

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: Mile: PWD: 559  
Name: **U. S. Coast Guard, Station Sandy Hook, Piers and Boat Basin.**  
Location: Sandy Hook Bay, approximately 2,500 feet southwest of Sandy Hook Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: U. S. Coast Guard.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: 20 Crispen Road. Phone: 732-872-3428  
Town: Highlands State: NJ County: Monmouth  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring U. S. Coast Guard vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | 10 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 40.466667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 150, | Longitude (decimal): -74.00889  
Remarks: U. S. Coast Guard Station Sandy Hook is located at rear. Additional berthing for small vessels is available at three parallel 40- by 8-foot, concrete floats east of pier; access to floats is via 200- by 8-foot, timber pile, timber-decked pier and 20- by 5-foot, steel catwalks; floats are parallel to and inside east breakwater. Vertical boat lift utilizes this timber pier and a 70- by 8-foot timber pier located on the westerly side.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02611 Dock Code: 030

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 545  
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Piers 1, 2, and 3.**  
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of The Narrows, approximately 900 feet below Staten Island Fer Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929  
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring and repairing city-owned ferryboats and floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 25 | 15 - 25 | 15 - 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.641667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,640 | 1,636 | 1,650 Longitude (decimal): -74.07056  
Remarks: Maintenance facility is located at rear. South pier was in poor condition at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 459  
Name: **AMAX Realty Development, Oil Wharf.**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.7 mile north of Tufts Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: AMAX Realty Development, Inc.  
Address: 300 Middlesex Avenue. Phone: 732-541-4141 ex  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.566111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.21472  
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil; pipelines and storage tanks had been removed at time of survey. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 794 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 460  
Name: **AMAX Realty Development, Refinery Wharf.**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.6 mile north of Tufts Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: AMAX Realty Development, Inc.  
Address: 300 Middlesex Avenue. Phone: 732-541-4141 ex  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.564722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 370 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.21528  
Remarks: One 30-inch intake pipeline and former pumphouse are located on lower end of wharf. Wharf formerly was used for receipt of copper pigs and shipment of refined copper.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 794 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 461  
Name: **AMAX Realty Development, Smelter Dock.**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,700 feet north of Tufts Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: AMAX Realty Development, Inc.  
Address: 300 Middlesex Avenue. Phone: 732-541-4141 ex  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 5 - 10 | 5 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.563056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 390 | 390 Longitude (decimal): -74.21556  
Remarks: Pier formerly was used for handling raw materials and refined products. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 794 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 468  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Perth Amboy Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, below mouth of Woodbridge Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 1400 State Street. Phone: 732-750-6066  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serving tank-car-loading rack at rear, and connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp., were not in use at time of survey.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 16 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 40.537778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 625 | 90 | 290 Longitude (decimal): -74.25444  
Remarks: Three 10-, one 8-, and two 6-inch pipelines extending from wharf to 48 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 992,000 barrels, were not in use at time of survey..  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 874 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 462  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Second Reserve Terminal, North Dock.**  
Location: Woodbridge, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.1 miles north of Smith Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 750 Cliff Road. Phone: 908-750-7871  
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serving refinery at rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 18 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): 40.558333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | 820 | Longitude (decimal): -74.2375  
Remarks: Barges berth along bulkhead between approach and approach to South Dock (Ref. No. 463). Two 20-inch pipelines on wharf becoming four 10- and five 8-inch pipelines extend to 72 steel storage tanks at refinery located in rear, total capacity approximately 5,546,000 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 823 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 463  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Second Reserve Terminal, South Dock.**  
Location: Woodbridge, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.0 mile north of entrance to Smith Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 750 Cliff Road. Phone: 908-750-7871  
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Plant trackage at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 18 - 22 | 18 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): 40.556944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | 350 | 450 | Longitude (decimal): -74.24111  
Remarks: Referenced bulkhead barge berth is located on north side of wharf approach (see Remarks, Ref. No. 462). Barges can also berth along bulkhead south of wharf approach. One 24-, two 14-, four 12-, and five 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to steel storage tanks described under Ref. No. 561.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 823 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 452  
Name: **Amoco Oil Co., Carteret Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Carteret, west side, Arthur Kill, below mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amoco Oil Co.  
Owner: Amoco Oil Co.  
Address: 760 Roosevelt Avenue. Phone: 732-541-5131  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.591667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20694  
Remarks: Five 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 17 steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear, total capacity 1,400,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 735 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 438  
Name: **Archer Daniels Midland Co., Bayway Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 250 feet above Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Archer Daniels Midland Co.  
Address: 554 South Front Street. Phone: 201-354-2211  
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: One surface track serving plant at rear and connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp. was not in use at time of survey.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 40.638611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.19694  
Remarks: Reciprocal berthing agreement with operator of Ref. No. 437 allows berthing of 500-foot vessels.  
□ Joint Meeting Sewage Disposal Commission: One 12-inch sewage sludge pipeline extending to lower platform from the Joint Meeting Sewage Disposal Commission sewage disposal plant, located at rear, was not in use at time of survey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 664 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 475  
Name: **Atlantic Realty Co., Perth Amboy Wharf.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,000 feet above foot of Buckingham Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Atlantic Realty Co.  
Address: 560 State Street. Phone:  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NY County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.515833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 580 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.25611  
Remarks: Dock was fenced off at time of survey; former open storage area was being developed for residential use. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 915 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 469  
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Perth Amboy Refinery Wharf, Barge Berths Nos. 3 and 4**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.8 mile above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.  
Owner: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.  
Address: 1200 State Street. Phone: 732-738-2294  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.535278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.25472  
Remarks: Two 12-, eight 10-, and one 2-inch pipelines extend from wharf to approximately 100 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 3,500,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 881 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 471  
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Perth Amboy Refinery, Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 3,000 feet above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.  
Address: 1200 State Street. Phone: 732-738-2294  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | 23 | 23 Latitude (decimal): 40.532222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 57 | 212 | 218 Longitude (decimal): -74.2525  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 881 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 470  
Name: **Chevron U.S.A., Perth Amboy Refinery, Wharf No. 2.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.7 mile above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.  
Owner: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.  
Address: 1200 State Street. Phone: 732-738-2294  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil; shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 37 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 40.534167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,110 | 275 | Longitude (decimal): -74.25306  
Remarks: Barge Berth No. 2 is located at rear of face on north side of approach. One 30-, one 20-, one 16-, one 12-, two 10-, and one 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 12 crude oil storage tanks, total capacity 1,690,000 barrels, and to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 469. At time of survey, six 8-inch pipelines on wharf were blanked. Pier is equipped with service lines for supplying compressed air and salt water.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 881 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 448  
Name: **Citgo Petroleum Corp., Linden Terminal Barge Dock.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,700 feet above mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Citgo Petroleum Corp.  
Owner: Citgo Petroleum Corp.  
Address: 4801 South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-523-2303  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.600833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20194  
Remarks: Six 12-inch pipelines with 6-inch wharf connections extend to 39 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 3,600,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 721 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 449  
Name: **Citgo Petroleum Corp., Linden Terminal Tanker Wharf.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,100 feet above mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Citgo Petroleum Corp.  
Owner: Citgo Petroleum Corp.  
Address: 4801 South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-523-2303  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.598611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20222  
Remarks: Six 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 448. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 721 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 500  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Arthur Kill Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, directly opposite mouth of Rahway Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: 4401 Victory Boulevard. Phone: 718-390-2776  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: Surface tracks connecting with Staten Island Railway Corp. were not in use at time of survey.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.592222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20167  
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for shipment of waste-boiler wash water.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 168 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 435  
Name: **Construction & Marine Equipment Co., Elizabeth Wharf.**  
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,700 feet above Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Construction & Marine Equipment Co., Inc.  
Owner: Construction & Marine Equipment Co., Inc.  
Address: 330 South Front Street. Phone: 908-820-9500  
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels; handling equipment, materials, and supplies to and from vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.640833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 728 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19417  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 661 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 437  
Name: **Croda Storage, Elizabeth Wharf.**  
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 400 feet above Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Croda Storage, Inc.  
Owner: Croda Storage, Inc.  
Address: 534 South Front Street. Phone: 908-353-8933  
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: One surface track serves plant at rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals; fueling vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.638889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.19639  
Remarks: Reciprocal berthing agreement with operator of Ref. No. 438 allows berthing of 500-foot vessels. Five 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 19 storage tanks at rear, and two 6- and four 4-inch pipelines extend to 30 storage tanks located on opposite side of South Front Street; total storage capacity approximately 3,500,000 gallons for chemicals and 12,000 barrels for petroleum products.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 663 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 439  
Name: **Elizabeth Newark Shipping, Elizabeth Wharf.**  
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 600 feet below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Elizabeth Newark Shipping, Inc.  
Owner: Joseph Cory Holdings L.L.C.  
Address: 666 South Front Street. Phone: 201-795-1000  
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: Surface tracks at rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of seafood.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.634444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 452 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19944  
Remarks: Warehouses located at rear are leased to private operators for nonmaritime use. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 669 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 436  
Name: **Federal Petroleum, Elizabeth Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: West side of Arthur Kill, approximately 700 feet above Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Federal Petroleum L.L.C.  
Owner: Federal Petroleum L.L.C.  
Address: 450 South Front Street. Phone: 908-352-0542  
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.639722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 671 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19556  
Remarks: Three 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 419,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 662 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 457  
Name: **FMC Corp., Phosphorus Chemicals Division Wharf.**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 200 feet above foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: FMC Corp., Phosphorus Chemicals Division.  
Address: 500 Roosevelt Avenue. Phone: 201-969-1700  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.581944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.21056  
Remarks: Pumphouse and water intake are located on wharf; pipelines extend to plant at rear. Vessels berthed at GATX Terminals Corp., Dock No. 2 (Ref. No. 456) extend beyond upper end of this wharf by agreement.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 754 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 455  
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 1, Berths C, B,**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,200 feet above foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 - 24 | 23 - 24 | 23 - 24 Latitude (decimal): 40.585833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -74.20917  
Remarks: Fifteen 10- and two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to petroleum products storage tanks described under Ref. No. 453.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 743 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 454  
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 1, North Berth.**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,800 feet above foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.586667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20944  
Remarks: One 12-, two 10-, and four 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to petroleum products storage tanks described under Ref. No. 453.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 742 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 456  
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 2.**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 750 feet above foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks on south side of property serve tank-car-loading racks and loading platform; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals and petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.583889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.21  
Remarks: Approximately 120 pipelines ranging from 4 to 20 inches in diameter extend from wharf to petroleum products and chemical storage tanks described under Ref. No. 453.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 750 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 453  
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 3.**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,100 feet below mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW  
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve tank-car-loading racks and loading platform in rear; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals and petroleum products by vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.588333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20917  
Remarks: Sixty pipelines, ranging from 4 to 20 inches in diameter, extend from wharf to 41 petroleum products storage tanks, total capacity 5,000,000 barrels, and to 230 chemical storage tanks, total capacity 75,600,000 gallons.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 739 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 451  
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Carteret Terminal, Dock No. 4.**  
Location: Carteret, west side, Arthur Kill, lower side at mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Address: 78 Lafayette Street. Phone: 732-969-5712  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.593333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20694  
Remarks: Pipelines had been removed from dock at time of survey.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 733 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 504  
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Staten Island Terminal, Berth No. 1.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.3 mile below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Address: 500 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-981-1000 ex  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.631111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20083  
Remarks: Wharf is connected to upper end of Ref. No. 503 by a timber walkway. One 12-, four 10-, three 8-, and three 6-inch pipelines, extending from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 502, were not in use at time of survey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 223 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 503  
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Staten Island Terminal, Berth No. 2.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.4 mile below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Address: 500 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-981-1000 ex  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.63  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 210 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20111  
Remarks: One 12-, four 10-, three 8-, and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 502.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 223 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 502  
Name: **GATX Terminals Corp., Staten Island Terminal, Berths Nos. 3, 5, 6,**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.5 mile below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Owner: GATX Terminals Corp.  
Address: 500 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-981-1000 ex  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 - 36 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6275  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20167  
Remarks: Two 14-, one 12-, six 10-, and fourteen 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 90 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 5,100,000 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 223 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 443  
Name: **Grasselli Point Industries Wharf.**  
Location: West side of Arthur Kill, approximately 3,000 feet below entrance to Piles Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Grasselli Point Industries, Inc.  
Owner: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.  
Address: Grasselli Road. Phone: 908-862-1051  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: Surface tracks in rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand, stone, gravel, and other dry bulk materials.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 - 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.611389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 265 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20639  
Remarks: Open storage areas at rear have capacity for 160,000 tons of finished materials and 95,000 tons of raw materials. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 715 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 505  
Name: **Howland Hook Container Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, above Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Howland Hook Container Terminal, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 300 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-273-7000 ex  
Town: Staten Island State: NJ County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 - 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.640556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,512 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.19056  
Remarks: Approximately 147 acres of paved container storage area, located in rear, includes 300 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Approximately 2,000 feet of wharf is 40 feet deep. Additional equipment includes one 27 1/2-, one 15-, and one 5-ton, forklift trucks; nine 26 1/2-ton toploaders; two empty handlers; thirty-six tractors; and approximately fifty forklift trucks. Facility is under long-term lease to The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 270 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 495  
Name: **Interstate Materials Corp., Staten Island Wharf.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,200 feet below Smoking Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Interstate Materials Corp.  
Address: 211 Johnson Street. Phone: 718-227-5800  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.5525  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.23639  
Remarks: Ready-mix concrete plant and open storage area for approximately 100,000 tons of material are located at rear. All material is handled by trucks.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 140 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 458  
Name: **Koch Skanska Co., Carteret Wharf.**  
Location: Carteret, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 700 feet below foot of Roosevelt Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Koch Skanska Co., Inc.  
Owner: Koch Skanska Co., Inc.  
Address: 400 Roosevelt Avenue. Phone: 732-969-1700  
Town: Carteret State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: One surface track serving open fabrication area in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of steel and shipment of fabricated steel products; mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction equipment, materials, and supplies to and from barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.579722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.21194  
Remarks: Contractor's storage yard is located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 763 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 446  
Name: **Linden Roselle Sewage Authority Wharf.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.9 mile above entrance of Rahway River. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Roselle Sewage Authority and ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.  
Owner: Linden Roselle Sewage Authority.  
Address: Phone: 908-862-5740  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional disposal of sludge by barge; receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.605556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.20639  
Remarks: Linden Roselle Sewage Authority: One 10-inch pipeline extends to wharf from sewage disposal plant at rear.  ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.: Four 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 444.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 717 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 434  
Name: **Loizeaux Builders Supply Co., Elizabeth Wharf.**  
Location: Elizabeth, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,000 feet north of Staten Island Railroad bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Loizeaux Builders Supply Co.  
Owner: Loizeaux Builders Supply Co.  
Address: 2-74 South Front Street. Phone: 908-352-1776  
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand and stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | | Latitude (decimal): 40.641944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19278  
Remarks: Open storage area in rear has capacity for approximately 40,000 tons of material.   
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 660 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 472  
Name: **Marine Spill Response Corp., Perth Amboy Pier.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,500 feet above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Marine Spill Response Corp.  
Owner: Bridgeview Management Co., Inc.  
Address: 1160 State Street. Phone: 732-826-1800  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | 22 | Latitude (decimal): 40.530556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 208 | 400, | Longitude (decimal): -74.25278  
Remarks: NJ Responder and MSRC-520 were based at pier at time of survey.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 895

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 494  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Port Mobil Barge Berths Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1,000 feet above foot of Ellis Lane. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: 4101 Arthur Kill Road. Phone: 718-966-2006  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of petroleum products by barge; supplying bunkering barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 21 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.546389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.24528  
Remarks: Twelve 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 492.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 120 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 493  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Port Mobil Berths Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 650 feet above foot of Ellis Lane. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: 4101 Arthur Kill Road. Phone: 718-966-2006  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; bunkering tankers berthed at wharf; supplying bunkering barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 - 27 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.544167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 850 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.24722  
Remarks: Twelve 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 492. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 120 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 492  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Port Mobil Tanker Wharf, Berth 1A.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.3 miles above Outerbridge Crossing. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: 4101 Arthur Kill Road. Phone: 718-966-2006  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; bunkering tankers berthed at wharf; supplying bunkering barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 - 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.543333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.24806  
Remarks: One 20-, three 16-, and nine 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to steel storage tanks at terminal in rear: □  

Commodity	No. of tanks	Total Capacity (barrels)	Petroleum products
30	2,120,670 □ Bunker 'C'	5	327,830 □ Lubricating oil
8	4,450 □		

One 8-inch steam-, one 4-inch sewer-, and one 12-inch ballast pipelines serve wharf. One 38,400-barrel, slop storage tank is located at rear. At time of survey, lubricating oil tanks were not in use.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 120 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 465  
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Sewaren Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Woodbridge, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 200 feet south of foot of Ferry Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.  
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.  
Address: 111 State Street. Phone: 732-855-3249  
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.544444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.25444  
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline on wharf was not in use at time of survey.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 860

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 466  
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Sewaren Terminal, North Dock.**  
Location: Sewaren, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 800 feet below foot of Ferry Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.  
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.  
Address: 111 State Street. Phone: 732-855-3249  
Town: Sewaren State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Trackage serving tank-car-loading rack at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.542778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | - Longitude (decimal): -74.25361  
Remarks: Barges berth at rear of face on upper end with 12 to 14 foot water depth. Five 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 25 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 1,791,900 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 860 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 467  
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Sewaren Terminal, South Dock.**  
Location: Sewaren, west side of Arthur Kill, above mouth of Woodbridge Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.  
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.  
Address: 111 State Street. Phone: 732-855-3249  
Town: Sewaren State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Trackage serving tank-car-loading rack at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 - 36 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.541111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 625 | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -74.25389  
Remarks: One 20-, seven 12-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 40 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 2,000,000 barrels; additional pipelines were not in use at time of survey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 860 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 442  
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Linden Generating Station Wha**  
Location: West side of Arthur Kill, on north side of entrance to Piles Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Address: Wood Avenue South. Phone:  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.619722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20556  
Remarks: Fuel oil for plant consumption is received via pipeline from adjacent Tosco Refinery Co. (Ref. Nos. 440 and 441).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 690 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 464  
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Sewaren Generating Station, F**  
Location: Woodbridge, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.7 mile north of mouth of Smith Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Address: 751 Cliff Road. Phone: 732-750-2037  
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks extending from face of wharf, joining additional trackage serving power plant at rear, and connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp. were not in use at time of survey.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.556111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 545 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.24472  
Remarks: Two 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to two steel storage tanks, total capacity 178,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 827 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 496  
Name: **Rossville Marine Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 3,000 feet below Smoking Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Coastwise, Inc.  
Owner: Paul Colabella.  
Address: Phone: 732-679-7668  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.555833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.22389  
Remarks: Terminal was designed for receipt of liquefied natural gas but never used for that purpose; pipelines had been removed from dock at time of survey (1998). Two prestressed concrete tanks are located at rear, total capacity 1,800,000 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 145

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 445  
Name: **ST Linden Terminal, Barge Berth.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.0 mile above entrance of Rahway River. Datum: MLW  
Operator: ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.  
Owner: ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.  
Address: Foot of South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-862-5740  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.606944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20639  
Remarks: Two 18- and one 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 444. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 716 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 444  
Name: **ST Linden Terminal, Tanker Berth.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.1 miles above mouth of Rahway River. Datum: MLW  
Operator: ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.  
Owner: ST Linden Terminal, L.L.C.  
Address: Foot of South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-862-5740  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.608889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03972  
Remarks: Three 18-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 22 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 3,900,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 716 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 473  
Name: **Stolthaven Perth Amboy, A Dock, South Wharf.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, south of Outerbridge Crossing at Ploughshare Datum: MLW  
Point.  
Operator: Stolthaven Perth Amboy, Inc.  
Owner: Stolthaven Perth Amboy, Inc.  
Address: 920 State Street. Phone: 908-826-0195  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serving tank-car-loading rack and bulk loading facilities at rear  
connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and asphalt.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.522222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 425 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.25  
Remarks: One 14-, three 12-, one 10-, and three 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 13 petroleum products  
storage tanks at rear, total capacity 1,400,000 barrels, and to four asphalt storage tanks, total capacity  
270,000 barrels. Facility operates as a public warehouse for bulk liquid commodities.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 906 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 474  
Name: **Stolthaven Perth Amboy, B Dock, North Wharf.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, south of Outerbridge Crossing at Ploughshare Datum: MLW  
Point.  
Operator: Stolthaven Perth Amboy, Inc.  
Owner: Stolthaven Perth Amboy, Inc.  
Address: 920 State Street. Phone: 908-826-0195  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Three surface tracks serving tank-car-loading rack and bulk loading facilities at rear  
connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals, petrochemicals, and other miscellaneous bulk liquids; receipt of  
aragonite and salt.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 37 - 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.521389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.25056  
Remarks: One 14-, four 12-, eight 10-, eleven 8-, seven 6-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 21  
chemical storage tanks at rear, total capacity 19,600,000 gallons. Open storage area at rear has  
capacity for approximately 90,000 tons of material. Facility operates as a public warehouse for bulk  
liquid commodities.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 906 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 506  
Name: **The Procter & Gamble Manufacturing Co., Port Ivory, Piers Nos. 2 a**  
Location: Port Ivory, Staten Island, east side of Arthur Kill, approximately 1.1 miles above Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: The Procter & Gamble Manufacturing Co.  
Address: 40 Western Avenue. Phone: 718-727-7197  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 17 | 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.645  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 350 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -74.18028  
Remarks: Pipelines had been blanked at time of survey. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 286 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 447  
Name: **Tosco Distribution, Linden Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.8 mile above entrance to Rahway River, opposite Pralls Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tosco Distribution, a division of Tosco Corp.  
Owner: Tosco Distribution, a division of Tosco Corp.  
Address: Foot of South Wood Avenue. Phone: 908-523-6064  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 - 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.602778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 756 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20361  
Remarks: Six 12-, one 10-, and three 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 25 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 1,879,200 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 719 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 440  
Name: **Tosco Refining Co., Bayway Refinery, Nos. 1 and 2 Tanker Docks.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 2,100 feet below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tosco Refining Co., a division of Tosco Corp.  
Owner: Tosco Refining Co., a division of Tosco Corp.  
Address: 1400 Park Avenue. Phone: 908-523-5000  
Town: Linden. State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crude oil, petroleum products, and chemicals; shipment of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.631389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,280 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20333  
Remarks: Two 30-inch crude oil and numerous other pipelines extend from wharf to approximately 108 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 11,800,000 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 680 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 441  
Name: **Tosco Refining Co., Bayway Refinery, Piers A and B.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 0.8 mile below Goethals Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tosco Refining Co., a division of Tosco Corp.  
Owner: Tosco Refining Co., a division of Tosco Corp.  
Address: 1400 Park Avenue. Phone: 908-523-5000  
Town: Linden. State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment and occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 25 | 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.625833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 450 | 450 Longitude (decimal): -74.20639  
Remarks: Three 12- and nine 8-inch pipelines extend from each pier to steel storage tanks described under Ref. No. 440. Each pier is served by one 4- and four 2-inch steam lines.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02823 Dock Code: 680 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 479  
Name: **Tri State Ship Repair Co., Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, above foot of Commerce Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tri State Ship Repair Co.  
Owner: Perth Amboy Dry Dock Co.  
Address: Commerce and Front Streets. Phone: 732-826-5000  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 10 | 0 - 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.509444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 210 | 330 Longitude (decimal): -74.26056  
Remarks: Service lines described under Remarks (Ref. No. 476) are available on pier. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 935 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 478  
Name: **Tri State Ship Repair Co., Pier No. 2.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, below foot of Broad Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tri State Ship Repair Co.  
Owner: Tri State Ship Repair Co.  
Address: Commerce and Front Streets. Phone: 732-826-5000  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydock.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.510278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 27 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.26  
Remarks: Service lines described under Remarks (Ref. No. 476) are available on pier and floating drydock.  
Floating Drydock No. 3, capacity for 7,000 tons, is moored on upper side. Floating Drydock No. 2,  
moored on lower side, is used as a wet basin.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 935 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 477  
Name: **Tri State Ship Repair Co., Pier No. 3.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, approximately 200 feet below foot of Washington Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tri State Ship Repair Co.  
Owner: Tri State Ship Repair Co.  
Address: Commerce and Front Streets. Phone: 732-826-5000  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 10 - 30 | 10 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.510833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 26 | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -74.25972  
Remarks: Service lines described under Remarks (Ref. No. 476) are also available at this pier. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 935 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 476  
Name: **Tri State Ship Repair Co., Pier No. 4.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, below foot of Washington Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tri State Ship Repair Co.  
Owner: Tri State Ship Repair Co.  
Address: Commerce and Front Streets. Phone: 732-826-5000  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 25 - 30 | 25 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.511389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 397 | Longitude (decimal): -74.25917  
Remarks: Pier is equipped with service lines for supplying compressed air, water, steam, and electricity. Floating Drydock No. 4, moored at lower side, was not operational at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 935 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 480  
Name: **U.S. Naval Reserve Center, Perth Amboy Wharf.**  
Location: Perth Amboy, west side of Arthur Kill, below foot of Fayette Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: U. S. Government.  
Owner: U. S. Government.  
Address: Phone: 800-924-8477  
Town: Perth Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.508611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.26111  
Remarks: At time of survey, non-government vessel was moored at wharf on a temporary basis.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02821 Dock Code: 944 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 501  
Name: **Vanbro Corp., Chelsea Wharf.**  
Location: Chelsea, Staten Island, east side, Pralls Creek (Arm of Arthur Kill), approximately 800 feet above foot Datum: MLW  
Operator: Vanbro Corp.  
Owner: Vanbro Corp.  
Address: 1900 South Avenue. Phone: 718-698-1100  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.604444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 649 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.19667  
Remarks: Open storage areas at rear have capacity for 16,000 tons of material.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 163 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill** Mile: PWD: 499  
Name: **Visy Paper, Staten Island Wharf.**  
Location: Staten Island, east side, Arthur Kill, approximately 1,500 feet above foot of Victory Boulevard. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Visy Paper (NY), Inc., Visy Industries.  
Owner: Visy Paper (NY), Inc., Visy Industries.  
Address: 4435 Victory Boulevard. Phone: 718-370-1114  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of scrap paper by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.589722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.20472  
Remarks: Scrap paper pit at rear has capacity for approximately 3,000 tons.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 167

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Arthur Kill, Tremley Point** Mile: PWD: 450  
Name: **Cytek Industries, Linden Wharf.**  
Location: Linden, west side of Arthur Kill, Tremley Point, foot of Tremley Point Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Cytek Industries, Inc.  
Address: 4900 Tremley Point Road. Phone: 908-862-6000 ex  
Town: Linden State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear, connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp., was not in use at time of survey.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.596944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.2025  
Remarks: Property was for sale or lease at time of survey (1998).□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 728 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Barbadoes Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 14  
Name: **Amstel Recycling and Concrete Co. Dock.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, northeast side of Barbadoes Basin, Arverne, east of New York City Datum: MLW  
Transit Authority Bridge.  
Operator: Amstel Recycling and Concrete Co.  
Owner: Beach Channel Drive Enterprise.  
Address: 75-12 Beach Channel Drive. Phone: 718/474-4333  
Town: Arverne State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of broken concrete for recycling.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.593056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 211 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.80083  
Remarks: Plant at rear processes waste concrete from structure demolitions into uniform particles for use in road construction. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 245

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Barnums Channel** Mile: PWD: 4  
Name: **Gulf Oil, Oceanside Wharf.**  
Location: Oceanside, Long Island, north side of Barnums Channel, approximately 200 feet east Datum: MLW  
of junction with Hog  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Gulf Oil, L.P.  
Address: Industrial Place. Phone: 800/256-7086  
Town: Island Park State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.617222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.65139  
Remarks: Four 8-inch and two 4-inch pipelines, each with two hose connections, extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 115,000 barrels. Storage tanks were cleaned out and empty at time of survey. Brick office and shop building is located in rear of wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03959 Dock Code: 190 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Barnums Channel** Mile: PWD: 3  
 Name: **Market Span Corp., E. F. Barrett Plant Wharf.**  
 Location: Island Park, Long Island, south side of Barnums Channel, at junction with Hog Island Datum: MLW Channel.  
 Operator: Market Span Corp.  
 Owner: Market Span Corp.  
 Address: 1 McCarthy Road. Phone: 516/897-3211  
 Town: Island Park State: NY County: Nassau  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.616667  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 398 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.6525  
 Remarks: Timber walkways connect cellular breasting dolphins to platform. Two 12-inch, steam-traced, insulated pipelines with 6-inch connections extend from wharf to five steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 451,000 barrels. One 2-inch, insulated steam line serves wharf.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03955 Dock Code: 187 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 48  
 Name: **Bouchard Transportation, Brooklyn Pier.**  
 Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 57th and 58th Streets Datum: MLW extended.  
 Operator: Bouchard Transportation, Inc.  
 Owner: B No. 57 Corp.  
 Address: 5706 First Avenue Phone:  
 Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Mooring company-owned tugs and barges.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | 26 | 26 Latitude (decimal): 40.649444  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 1,300 | 1,300 Longitude (decimal): -74.02889  
 Remarks: Apron on lower side has been widened to 15 feet for a length of 1,000 feet.□□  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 029 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 47  
Name: **Brooklyn Army Terminal Ferry Dock.**  
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, foot of 59th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Express Navigation, Inc.  
Owner: New York City Economic Development Corp.  
Address: 58th Street and 1st Avenue Phone: 800/262-8743  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Boarding passengers for commuting to Pier 11 (Ref. No. 276) Manhattan.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.648611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 1,293 | 1,293 Longitude (decimal): -74.02972  
Remarks: Pier deck is used for parking commuters' vehicles.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 025 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 50  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co.; Narrows Station Fuel Pier.**  
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 52d and 53d Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: 53rd Street and 1st Avenue Phone: 718/499-1464  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 35 | 16 - 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.652222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 550 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.02611  
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline, becoming two 10-inch pipelines, extend from pier to 4 steel storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 248,000 barrels. One 8-inch pipeline with two hose connections, one 6-inch pipeline with two hose connections, were not in use at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 040 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 49  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co.; Narrows Station, Gas Turbine Barge Pier.**  
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, south of foot of 53rd Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: 53rd Street and 1st Avenue Phone: 718/499-1464  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring gas-turbine generator barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.651111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 240 | 240 Longitude (decimal): -74.02639  
Remarks: A 215- by 80-foot, gas turbine generator barge is moored on each side of pier. Two 6-inch fuel oil pipelines and one 12-inch natural gas pipeline extend to each barge from the steel storage tanks and plant described under adjacent Ref. No. 50.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 040 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 51  
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Barge Maintenance Unit, 52nd Street Pier**  
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 51st and 52nd Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation, Barge Maintenance Unit.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of 52nd Street. Phone:  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring barges for storage and repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 19 | 5 - 12 | 8 - 19 Latitude (decimal): 40.652778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 894 | 894 Longitude (decimal): -74.02556  
Remarks: Trailers used as repair shops and offices are located at inner end of pier.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 045 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 52  
 Name: **Department of Sanitation, Barge Maintenance Unit, 52nd Street Whar**  
 Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 51st and 52nd Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation, Barge Maintenance Unit.  
 Owner: City of New York.  
 Address: Foot of 52nd Street. Phone:  
 Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Mooring barges for storage and repair.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.651111  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 367 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.02278  
 Remarks: Face of wharf is contiguous with upper side of Ref. No. 51. A concrete building used for storing road salt is located at rear of outer end, and one concrete bin used for storing refuse is located at rear of center.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 045 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 53  
 Name: **New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp., 51st Street Transfe**  
 Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of 50th and 51st Streets. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp.  
 Owner: New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp.  
 Address: Foot of 51st Street. Phone: 718/788-3690  
 Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
 Railway Connection: Two tracks on transfer bridge with third track switch to serve 3-track car floats connect with 270-car-capacity yard in rear and serve waterfront area between 28th and 50th Streets.  
 Purpose: Transfer of railroad cars to and from car floats.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.651111  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): | 320 | 320 Longitude (decimal): -74.02167  
 Remarks: The New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp.: connects with Greenville Transfer Bridges (Ref. No. 327) via car floats. □  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 047 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bay Ridge Channel** Mile: PWD: 46  
Name: **Owls Head Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**  
Location: East shore, Bay Ridge Channel, approximately 2.9 miles above Verrazano-Narrows Datum: MLW  
Bridge, foot of 65th Stre  
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 6700 Shore Road Phone: 718/748-3177  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of sludge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 40.644167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | 426 | Longitude (decimal): -74.03444  
Remarks: Concrete seawall with asphalt-surfaced solid fill and a rubblemound breakwater extend approximately 775 feet southward from wharf. One 24-inch pipeline with 10-inch connection at face and one at upper side extend from two elevated storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 972,300 gallons, loading rate, by gravity feed, is 250,000 gallons per hour. Sludge is loaded into self-propelled vessels for transfer to alternate treatment facilities.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bayswater Channel, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 18  
Name: **Market Span Corp., Far Rockaway Station East Wharf.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Far Rockaway, south side of Motts basin, on east side of Bayswater Datum: MLW  
Channel, between foot of  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Market Span Corp.  
Address: 1425 Bay 24th Street. Phone: 718/868-7900  
Town: Far Rockaway State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 13 | Latitude (decimal): 40.610833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 135 | 346 | Longitude (decimal): -73.76028  
Remarks: One insulated, steam traced, 6-inch pipeline with one connection at face and one on east side of slip extends from wharf to one 47,500-barrel storage tank located at power plant in rear. Slip is 50 feet wide; mooring is restricted to the outer portion by a timber walkway.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02565 Dock Code: 300

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bayswater Channel, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 17  
Name: **Market Span Corp., Far Rockaway Station West Wharf.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Far Rockaway, south side of Motts basin, on west side of Bayswater Channel, between foot of Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Market Span Corp.  
Address: 1425 Bay 24th Street. Phone: 718/868-7900  
Town: Far Rockaway State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 13 | Latitude (decimal): 40.611111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 553 | 283 | Longitude (decimal): -73.76111  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02565 Dock Code: 300

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 31  
Name: **Jamaica Bay Oil Terminal/Lefferts Oil Terminal Pier.**  
Location: Jamaica, Queens, west side of Bergen Basin, approximately 3,500 feet above entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Jamaica Bay Oil Terminal/Lefferts Oil Terminal.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 160-21 Lefferts Boulevard. Phone: 718/641-6060  
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6575  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82444  
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline with 6-inch connection on pier extends to one 35,700-barrel storage tank at rear.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 640 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 29  
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier A.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 1.2 miles above entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763  
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.660278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.81583  
Remarks: Nine 12-inch pipelines, out of use at time of survey, extend from wharf to tank farm described under Ref. No. 26. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 28  
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 1.1 miles above entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Ogden Aviation New York Services.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763  
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional shipment of oil waste.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.660556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.81972  
Remarks: Six 12-, two 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tank farm described under Ref. No. 26. Each 12-inch line has three 6-inch connections on wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 27  
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier No. 2.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 1.0 mile above entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Ogden Aviation New York Services.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763  
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional shipment of oil waste.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.660556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.81972  
Remarks: Four 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tank farm described under Ref. No. 26. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bowery Bay** Mile: PWD: 156  
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Environ. Protection Bowery Bay Water Pollution**  
Location: West shore of Bowery Bay, Astoria, foot of 42nd Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatment, Div. of Plant  
Address: Foot of 42nd Street extended. Phone: 718-728-3975  
Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.7825  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 520 | - | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.8925  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for shipment of sewage sludge by vessel. At time of survey (1998), wharf was being maintained on a standby basis. Two 24-inch pipelines, each with two 12-inch connections on wharf, extend from two sludge storage tanks at treatment plant located in rear, total capacity 1,421,100 gallons.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 370 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bronx River** Mile: PWD: 252  
Name: **Bronx Metals Recycling Bronx River Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Bronx River, Bronx, between foot of Lafayette and Seneca Avenues. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Bronx Metals Recycling, a division of Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.  
Owner: Bronx Metals Recycling, a division of Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.  
Address: 850 Edgewater Road. Phone: 718-542-2300  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.818889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 655 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.88306  
Remarks: Barges are occasionally moored along steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill above foot of Seneca Avenue. Scrap metal baling and processing equipment and open storage area for approximately 12,000 tons of scrap metal located in rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02240 Dock Code: 092 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Bronx River** Mile: PWD: 251  
Name: **Casa Redimix Concrete Corp., Bronx River Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Bronx River, Bronx, below foot of Garrison Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Casa Redimix Concrete Corp.  
Owner: 886 Edgewater Avenue Corp.  
Address: 886 Edgewater Road. Phone: 718-589-1555  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.820556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.88389  
Remarks: Open storage area at rear of wharf for 5,000 cubic yards of stone and 5,000 cubic yards of sand. Sand is received by truck. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02240 Dock Code: 095 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 92  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal, Pier No. 12.**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, lower side of entrance to Atlantic Basin, above foot of Pioneer Street ex Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/330-2972  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.682778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 910 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -74.01444  
Remarks: The north side of Pier No. 12 and south side of Red Hook Container Terminal Wharf (Ref. No. 94) form a 250-foot-wide entrance channel into Atlantic Basin from Buttermilk Channel. Approximately 4.2 acres of paved open storage area are located south of transit shed.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 015 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 93  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Red Hook Container Terminal, Pier No. 11.**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, east and south sides of Atlantic Basin, between foot of Pioneer and Bowne Datum: MLW  
Operator: American Stevedoring Inc.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/875-0777  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign trade; mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | 33 | Latitude (decimal): 40.681944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,400 | 314 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01139  
Remarks: A 20-foot-wide, covered, loading platform, accommodating 90 trucks, extends along rear of transit shed. Paved open storage area located at rear is described under Ref. No. 94.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 020 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 100  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Marine Terminal, Pier No. 5.**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, at foot of Joralemon Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 15 - 20 | 15 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.695  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | 621 | 645 Longitude (decimal): -74.00306  
Remarks: At time of survey American Warehousing of New York Inc. was using the transit shed for storage of general merchandise. An additional 290 and 140 feet of berthing space is available along timber pile concrete decked bulkhead extensions at heads of slips on south and north sides respectively with 15-foot depths of water.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 065 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 99  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Marine Terminal, Pier No. 6.**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, above foot of Atlantic Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; mooring miscellaneous vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 - 20 | 32 | 15 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.693611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 340 | 680 | 650 Longitude (decimal): -74.00417  
Remarks: At time of survey American Warehousing of New York Inc. was using the transit shed for storage of general merchandise. An additional 225 feet of berthing space is available along concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with asphalt-surfaced solid fill at head of slip on lower side with 20-foot depth of water.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 060 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 98  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Marine Terminal, Pier No. 7.**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, between foot of Atlantic Avenue extended and Congress Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 34 | 34 Latitude (decimal): 40.691944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 1,200 | 710 Longitude (decimal): -74.005  
Remarks: A 430-foot truckloading platform along inner end of upper side of transit shed is served by two 10- by 30- and two 10- by 20-foot doors. At time of survey Continental Terminals Inc. was using the transit shed for storage of general merchandise.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 055 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 97  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Marine Terminal, Pier No. 8.**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, between foot of Baltic and Congress Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey. (See Remarks.)  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 32 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.690556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 680 | 1,000 Longitude (decimal): -74.00583  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), American Warehousing of New York, Inc. was operating transit shed for receipt and storage of general merchandise. Transit shed storage area includes 3,000 square feet of heated space. Open storage area located at rear is described under Ref. No. 94. An additional 266 feet of berthing space is available along concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with asphalt-surfaced solid fill at head of slip on lower side, with 20-footdepth of water. Building at rear serves as office for Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 050 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 96  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Red Hook Container Terminal Pier No. 9A.**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, foot of Kane Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: American Stevedoring Inc.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/875-0777  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.689167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 630 | 750 Longitude (decimal): -74.00694  
Remarks: Open storage area located at rear is described under Ref. No. 94. An additional 266 feet of berthing space is available along concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with asphalt-surfaced solid fill at head of slip on lower side, with 20-foot depth of water.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 045 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 95  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Red Hook Container Terminal Pier No. 9B.**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, between foot of DeGraw and Irving Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: American Stevedoring Inc.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/875-0777  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of conventional general cargo in foreign trade; mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.687778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | 650 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -74.00806  
Remarks: Transit shed has 1,600 square feet of heated cargo storage area. Open storage area located at rear is described under Ref. No. 94. An additional 227 feet of berthing space is available along concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with asphalt-surfaced solid fill at head of slip on lower side, with 20-foot depth of water.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 037 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 94  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority, Red Hook Container Terminal Wharf, Berths**  
Location: East side, Buttermilk Channel, upper side of entrance to Atlantic Basin, at foot of Hamilton Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: American Stevedoring Inc.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 70 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/875-0777  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized and roll-on/roll-off general cargo in foreign trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 33 | Latitude (decimal): 40.685556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,350 | 300 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01  
Remarks: Two buildings used as office and maintenance garage are located at rear. Open storage area located at rear of wharf and Piers 11, 9B, 9A, and 8 (Ref. Nos. 93 to 97) has capacity 100,000 containers stacked 3-high.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 025 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 85  
Name: **Continental Terminals, Wolcott Street Warehouse Wharf.**  
Location: East shore, Buttermilk Channel, Brooklyn, between foot of Wolcott and Coffey Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Continental Terminals, Inc.  
Address: 212 Wolcott Street Phone: 718/499-6300  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.68  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 425 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01917  
Remarks: At time of survey, (1998), transit shed was being used for a variety of storage and distribution services outside of maritime use. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 001 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 86  
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Lima Pier.**  
Location: West side, Buttermilk Channel, Governors Island, approximately 120 feet below foot of 14th Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: United States Government  
Address: Phone: 212/668-7791  
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | 16 | 16 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.683056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 350 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.02278  
Remarks: Pier is equipped with a 5-inch sewer line. Two parallel, 40- by 8-foot timber pile, concrete-decked piers forming a 40- by 16-foot slip located approximately 75 feet above inner end of approach formerly were used for servicing small U.S. Coast Guard vessels. One 2-inch diesel fuel pipeline extends to lower pier from one 238 barrel, steel storage tank at rear. At time of survey (1998) the functions of the U.S. Coast Guard on Governors Island were being phased out and the future of the Island's docking facilities was not known.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 89  
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Piers Nos. 101 and 102.**  
Location: West side, Buttermilk Channel, Governors Island, foot of Andes Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Phone: 212/668-7791  
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Boarding passengers on ferries operating to Manhattan; mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 21 | 18 - 21 | Latitude (decimal): 40.690833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 115 | 115 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01222  
Remarks: Piers are located approximately 45 feet apart and each is equipped with 5-inch sewer lines. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 86).

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 031 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 87  
 Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Tango Pier.**  
 Location: West side, Buttermilk Channel, Governors Island, approximately 170 feet below foot of 14th Road. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: U.S. Coast Guard  
 Owner: United States Government  
 Address: Phone: 212/668-7791  
 Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | 16 | 16 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.684444  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | 240 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.02028  
 Remarks: Pier is equipped with a 5-inch sewer line. Two rows of breasting dolphins are located approximately 60 and 100 feet in rear of face. □  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Buttermilk Channel** Mile: PWD: 88  
 Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Yankee Pier.**  
 Location: West side, Buttermilk Channel, Governors Island, below foot of Division Road. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Not operated.  
 Owner: United States Government  
 Address: Phone: 212/668-7791  
 Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Not used.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | 17 - 22 | 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.685833  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 415 | 408 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.01694  
 Remarks: Pier is equipped with a 5-inch sewer line. Three timber breasting dolphins are located below approach approximately 100 feet in rear of face, and 3 timber breasting dolphins are located above approach approximately 150 feet in rear of face.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 220  
Name: **Champion Energy Corp. Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Byram River, Greenwich, CN, foot of Berrian Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Champion Energy Corp.  
Address: 108 South Water Street. Phone: 203/862/9595  
Town: Greenwich State: CT County: Fairfield  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.999722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.65972  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tanker. Property is currently leased to a recreation marina company.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 124 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 222  
Name: **Coastal Lobster & Seafood Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, approximately 0.2 miles above New England Thruway (I-95) Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Coastal Lobster & Seafood, Inc.  
Owner: Coastal Lobster & Seafood, Inc.  
Address: 1 Martin Place. Phone: 914-939-5535  
Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of shellfish and seafood.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | 12 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.9975  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 182 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.66028  
Remarks: Fish-processing plant is operated in a masonry building located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 560

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 225  
 Name: **Concavage Marine Contracting Corp., Port Chester Wharf.**  
 Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, approximately 0.2 mile below New England Thruway Bridge, near foot Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Concavage Marine Contracting Corp.  
 Owner: Concavage Marine Contracting Corp.  
 Address: 87 Fox Island Road. Phone: 914-235-9613  
 Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Mooring of marine construction vessels.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.991944  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.65889  
 Remarks: One 55-ton floating crane with 80-foot boom and one 20-ton floating crane with 60-foot boom, each crane equipped with pile driver, hooks, slings, and clamshell bucket; one 400-horsepower towboat 'Success II'; and other smaller workboats are moored at facility. Other land-based heavy construction equipment is available as required. Approximately three acres of open storage area are located at rear.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 599 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 221  
 Name: **Ebb Tide Boat Rentals Wharf.**  
 Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, approximately 0.3 mile above New England Thruway (Interstate 95) Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Ebb Tide Boat Rentals, Inc.  
 Owner: Soundview Developers, Inc.  
 Address: 1 Westchester Avenue. Phone: 914-939-4810: 9  
 Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Occasional mooring of barges.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 3 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.998333  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.66056  
 Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge. Open storage area for approximately 4,000 cubic yards of material is located at rear.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 548 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 223  
Name: **Peckham Materials Corp., Port Chester Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, above foot of Purdy Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Peckham Materials Corp.  
Owner: Dave's Trucking Co., Inc.  
Address: 1 Purdy Avenue. Phone: 914-939-0509  
Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand and crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.996944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.65972  
Remarks: Open storage area for approximately 12,000 cubic yards of material is located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 562 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Byram River, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 224  
Name: **Westmore Fuel Co., Port Chester Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Byram River, Port Chester, above New England Thruway (Interstate 95) Datum: MLW  
Bridge, below foot of P  
Operator: Westmore Fuel Co., Inc.  
Owner: Westmore Fuel Co., Inc.  
Address: 2 Purdy Avenue. Phone: 914-934-0179  
Town: Port Chester State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.995278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.66028  
Remarks: Two 6- and one 4-inch pipelines extend from work platform to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 28,600 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02115 Dock Code: 597

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Cold Spring Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 193  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Cold Spring Harbor Pier.**  
Location: Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, east side of Cold Spring Harbor, approximately 0.5 mile north of Cold S Datum: MLW  
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: Shore Road. Phone: 516-676-5025  
Town: Cold Spring Harbor, LI State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.873889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.47111  
Remarks: One 8- becoming 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 65,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03818 Dock Code: 525 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Compton Creek** Mile: PWD: 553  
Name: **Belford Seafood Cooperative Association Wharf.**  
Location: Belford, left bank of Compton Creek, approximately 750 feet below Main Street Datum: MLW extended.  
Operator: Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Inc.  
Owner: Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Inc.  
Address: Phone:  
Town: Belford State: NJ County: Monmouth  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring and icing fishing vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.4325  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08111  
Remarks: Seafood-processing and packing plant, retail market, and restaurant are located in rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02620 Dock Code: 110

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Compton Creek** Mile: PWD: 552  
Name: **Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Seacoast Products Wharf.**  
Location: Belford, Shoal Harbor, southerly shore of Sandy Hook Bay and left bank, Compton Creek, between foot of C Datum: MLW  
Operator: Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Inc.  
Owner: Belford Seafood Cooperative Association, Inc.  
Address: Phone:  
Town: Belford State: NJ County: Monmouth  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring fishing vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.434167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 710 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08194  
Remarks: Former seafood-processing plant is located at rear. □□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02620 Dock Code: 100 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Compton Creek** Mile: PWD: 554  
Name: **Middletown Township Public Dock.**  
Location: Belford, right bank of Compton Creek, below former Main Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Compton Creek Harbor Commission.  
Owner: Middletown Township.  
Address: Port Monmouth Road. Phone: 201-741-0142  
Town: Belford State: NJ County: Monmouth  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring fishing boats and other types of small vessels; mooring pilot boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.431111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 143 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08306  
Remarks: Pilot boats moor at timber pile, timber-decked wharves south of former Main Street bridge. Right bank of Compton Creek below wharf has numerous timber moorings for fishing boats. Wickberg Marine Contracting, Inc. operates storage yard on opposite side of former Main Street bridge.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02620 Dock Code: 160 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Coney Island Creek** Mile: PWD: 42  
Name: **Quadrozzi Concrete Corp., Coney Island Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Coney Island Creek, below Cropsey Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Quadrozzi Concrete Corp.  
Owner: Greco Bros. Ready Mix Concrete Co.  
Address: 3024 Cropsey Avenue Phone: 718/266-6666  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.580278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.98694  
Remarks: Concrete block-framed storage bins in rear have capacity for 2,500 cubic yards of crushed stone and 1,000 cubic yards of sand. Sand is received by truck. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02520 Dock Code: 070 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Cowans Canal** Mile: PWD: 246  
Name: **Plaza Materials Corp. Wharf.**  
Location: North side of Cowans Canal, between Provost Avenue and foot of Edison Avenue, Datum: MLW  
Bronx.  
Operator: Plaza Materials Corp., a division of Yonkers Contracting Co., Inc.  
Owner: Plaza Materials Corp., a division of Yonkers Contracting Co., Inc.  
Address: 3966 Provost Avenue. Phone: 914-965-1500 ex  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.888889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 375 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82639  
Remarks: Ready-mix asphalt plant, contractor's storage yard, heavy equipment garage, office, and open storage area for 40,000 cubic yards of material are located in rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 514 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Dering Harbor** Mile: PWD: 219  
 Name: **J.W. Piccozzi, Dering Harbor Heating Oil Dock.**  
 Location: South shore, Dering Harbor, Shelter Island Heights, Shelter Island, approximately 400 feet east of mouth Datum: MLW  
 Operator: J.W. Piccozzi, Inc. and Dering Harbor Marina.  
 Owner: J.W. Piccozzi, Inc.  
 Address: Bridge Street. Phone: 516-749-0045  
 Town: Shelter Island Heights, State: NY County: Suffolk County  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by small tank vessel; fueling small vessels; mooring recreational craft.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 41.084167  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 95 | 10 | 140 Longitude (decimal): -72.35167  
 Remarks: Four steel storage tanks for heating oil are located at rear, total capacity 2,380 barrels. Heating oil tanks are accessible by flexible pipeline from dock when required. Two 2-inch pipelines extend to metered pumps on pier from one 95-barrel gasoline, and one 48-barrel diesel, underground storage tanks on pier. One 2-inch pipeline extends from gasoline storage tank to metered pump on L-shaped, timber pile, timber-decked pier approximately 250 feet east of mouth of Chase Creek. Pier is 80 feet long by 6 feet wide with 40 feet of berthing at face, and breasting piles along sides forming seven berths, all with 10 feet of depth.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03860 Dock Code: 065 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Dutch Kills Basin.** Mile: PWD: 144  
 Name: **Principe-Danna Wharf.**  
 Location: Head of Dutch Kills Basin, Long Island City, south of 47th Avenue. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Principe-Danna, Inc.  
 Owner: Francis J. Principe and Francis and Susan Danna.  
 Address: 47-17 27th Street. Phone: 718-786-5659  
 Town: Long Island City State: NY County: Queens  
 Railway Connection: One surface track on north side of property connects with Long Island Railroad.  
 Purpose: Receipt of sand, crushed stone, and gravel by barge; mooring barges.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 8 | 4 - 8 | 4 - 8 Latitude (decimal): 40.743056  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 388 | 147 | 147 Longitude (decimal): -73.94056  
 Remarks: Two 4-inch pneumatic pipelines, not in use at time of survey (1998), extend from west side of basin to a 280-ton, steel, cement storage bin at lower of two ready-mix concrete plants located at rear of west side. Open storage area for approximately 5,000 cubic yards of material and two elevated, aggregate storage bins, total capacity 300 tons, for direct loading to trucks, also located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02268 Dock Code: 649 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East Channel, East River** Mile: PWD: 151  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Ravenswood Station,**  
Location: Left bank, East Channel, East River, Long Island City, below Roosevelt Island Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: Between foots of 36th & 37th Ave, ext Phone: 212-460-3423  
Town: Long Island City State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.762222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94556  
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline extends to one 47,600-barrel-capacity steel storage tank located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02217 Dock Code: 283 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East Channel, East River** Mile: PWD: 150  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Ravenswood Generating Station**  
Location: Left bank, East Channel, East River, Long Island City, Queens, above foot of 40th Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: Between foots of 39th & 40th Ave, ext Phone: 212-460-3423  
Town: Long Island City State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption; occasional shipment of waste boiler wash water by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.759444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | 400 | 380 Longitude (decimal): -73.9475  
Remarks: Berth 1: Two sets of two 8-inch fuel oil connections merge into one 12-inch header extending to one 12-inch fuel oil pipeline serving two steel storage tanks, total capacity 53,600 barrels. One 8-inch steam line extends from power plant located in rear. □ Berth 2: Two 8-inch fuel oil connections merge with same header described above. One 8-inch, waste boiler wash water pipeline and one 6-inch steam line extends from power plant located in rear. □ Upper berth: One captive fuel oil storage barge, capacity 90,000 barrels, is served by three permanently connected unloading arms supporting 8-inch pipelines extending to plant boilers, steel storage tanks, or pipeline serving 74th Street power plant (P.W.D. 267).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02217 Dock Code: 283 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East Channel, East River** Mile: PWD: 149  
Name: **State of New York, Roosevelt Island Power House Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, East Channel, East River, Roosevelt Island, above Queensboro Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: State of New York, Roosevelt Island Operating Corp.  
Address: Roosevelt Island. Phone: 212-318-4750  
Town: Roosevelt Island State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.756667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 126 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95306  
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption. One 6-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey (1998), extends from wharf to 12 steel storage tanks inside power plant located at rear, total capacity 11,400 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02217 Dock Code: 277 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East Mill Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 34  
Name: **Muller Boat Works Piers.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, east side of East Mill Basin, south of foot of Avenue V. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Muller Boat Works, Inc.  
Owner: Muller Boat Works, Inc.  
Address: 2214 East 69th Street. Phone: 718/444-4343  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring small vessels for repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.616111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9075  
Remarks: Marine repair shops located in rear. Two 300- and one 150-ton marine railways are located adjacent to piers.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 798 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 122  
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., Brooklyn Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, lower side of Bushwick Inlet, between foot of North 12th and Quay Str Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)  
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Address: 1 North 12th Street. Phone: 718-388-1515  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used. (See Remarks.)  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 16 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.725  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.96194  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), facility was being maintained for emergency receipt of petroleum products by barge. Six 6-inch pipelines, not in use and sealed at time of survey, extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks, total capacity 137,000 barrels. Tanks are connected to interstate pipeline.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 167 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 111  
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Berth No. 6 Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, south side of Wallabout Bay, between foot of Cumberland Street and Carlton Aven Datum: MLW  
Operator: MPN Industries, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 131 Phone: 718/243/0199  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair. (See Remarks.)  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.701667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 260 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.975  
Remarks: Graving Docks Nos. 1 and 4 are located on west and east sides of wharf, respectively. Operator maintains shops in Building No. 131 at rear. Wet Dock No. 2 immediately east of Graving Dock No. 4 is used by BNY Cogeneration Partners L.P. for mooring a fuel storage barge to furnish an emergency fuel source for the company's powerhouse in Building No. 41 in therear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 090 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 109  
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier C, Berths No. 3A.**  
Location: East bank of East River, south side, outer end of Wallabout Bay, foot of North Portland Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Anfrank Fabricating Industries Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier C Phone: 718/875/0035  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for installation of metal fabrications and repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.703056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97639  
Remarks: Operator maintains shops in Buildings Nos. 234 and 313 at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 090 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 108  
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier C, Berths Nos. 2, and 3.**  
Location: East bank of East River, south side, outer end of Wallabout Bay, foot of North Portland Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Circle Line, Statue of Liberty Ferry Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier C Phone: 718/243/0199  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring excursion vessels for maintenance and repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 20 - 36 | 20 - 36 Latitude (decimal): 40.703333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 650 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -73.97694  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 090 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 110  
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier D, Berths Nos. 4 and 5.**  
Location: East bank of East River, south side, outer end of Wallabout Bay, foot of Cumberland Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: MPN Industries, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 131 Phone: 718/243/0199  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 20 - 36 | 20 - 36 Latitude (decimal): 40.703333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 535 | 550 Longitude (decimal): -73.97556  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 090 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 113  
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier G, Berths Nos. 11, 12, 13, and 14.**  
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 0.5 mile south of Williamsburg Bridge at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW  
Operator: Brooklyn Navy Yard Development Corp.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 292. Phone: 718/852/0425  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Berths Nos. 11, 12 and 13: Mooring fireboats and miscellaneous vessels; Berth No. 14: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 25 - 30 | 20 - 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.706389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | 1,310 | 570 Longitude (decimal): -73.97556  
Remarks: North side of pier (Berth No. 14) forms slip, approximately 330 feet wide, with south side of Pier J (Ref. No. 114).□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 092 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 114  
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier J, Berths Nos. 15, 16, and 17.**  
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 0.4 mile south of Williamsburg Bridge at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York Sand & Stone Co., LLC.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 292. Phone: 718/875/6087  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand and stone.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 25 | 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.707778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 800 | 1,170 Longitude (decimal): -73.97444  
Remarks: Open storage area on pier has capacity for approximately 115,200 cubic yards of material. North side of pier (Berths Nos. 16 and 17) forms V-shaped slip with south side of Pier K (Ref. No. 115).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 094

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 115  
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier K, Berths Nos. 19 and 20.**  
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 0.3 mile south of Williamsburg Bridge at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW  
Operator: Norval Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Pier K. Phone: 718/522/0800  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: South side, Berth No. 19: Receipt of cement by vessel; North side, Berth No. 20: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | 25 | 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.708889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 500 | 800 Longitude (decimal): -73.97278  
Remarks: Bulk cement storage vessel 'MATILDE', storage capacity 40,000 tons, is moored at Berth No. 19 An additional 350 feet of berthing space is available at head of slip. Upper side of pier forms lower side of entrance to Wallabout Channel.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 094

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 112  
Name: **Brooklyn Navy Yard, Wet Berth No. 3.**  
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 0.5 mile south of Williamsburg Bridge at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW  
Operator: GMD Shipyard.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Brooklyn Navy Yard, Building No. 293. Phone: 718/260/9200  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair. (See Remarks.)  
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.701389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 765 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97528  
Remarks: Graving Docks Nos. 5 and 6 are located east of slip. Operator maintains shops in Building No. 293 at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 092 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 103  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal, Pier No. 1.**  
Location: East bank of East River, between foot of Orange and Fulton Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | 15 - 20 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.701944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,091 | 503 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.99778  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), Express Industries, Inc. operated transit shed for storage of general merchandise. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 020 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 102  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal, Pier No. 2.**  
Location: East bank of East River, between the foot of Clark and Orange Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 15 - 20 | 15 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.7  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | 632 | 610 Longitude (decimal): -74.00028  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 010

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 101  
Name: **Brooklyn Port Authority Marine Terminal, Pier No. 3.**  
Location: East bank of East River, between foot of Pierrepont and Clark Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks.)  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 90 Columbia Street Phone: 718/330-2972  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 15 - 20 | 15 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.698056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | 665 | 635 Longitude (decimal): -74.00111  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), Strober Bros. Inc. operated transit shed for storage and sale of building materials.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 007

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 90  
Name: **Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel Ventilator Wharf and Mooring Float.**  
Location: East side, East River, Governors Island, approximately 400 feet above foot of Andes Road, on southerly s Datum: MLW  
Operator: Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Phone:  
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional mooring of barges and floating equipment for tunnel maintenance.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 12 | 7 | 7 Latitude (decimal): 40.691667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 123 | 100 | 50 Longitude (decimal): -74.01222  
Remarks: Access to island is via timber trestle walkway along south side of 250-foot long stone breakwater extending to Governors Island. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02410 Dock Code: 992

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 259  
Name: **Castle Oil Corp., Port Morris Terminal, North Barge Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of East 138th and East 140th Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Castle Oil Corp.  
Owner: Castle Oil Corp.  
Address: 939 East 138th Street Phone: 718-579-3450  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.802222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 510 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.90556  
Remarks: Six 8-inch pipelines, 3 on lower and 3 on center dolphins, become one 12-inch and two steam-traced, insulated, 10-inch pipelines extending to 11 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 730,000 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 681 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 261  
Name: **Castle Oil Corp., Port Morris Terminal, South Barge Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of East 135th and East 137th Streets Datum: MLW  
extended.  
Operator: Castle Oil Corp.  
Owner: Castle Oil Corp.  
Address: 939 East 138th Street Phone: 718-579-3450  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.800278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 355 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.9075  
Remarks: Three 8-inch pipelines along rear of bulkhead, one insulated and steam-traced, each with two 6-inch  
hose connections, forming 2 barge-loading stations on wharf, extend to storage tanks described under  
Ref. No. 259. One 8-inch pipeline at south end of wharf, not in use at time of survey (1986 and 1998),  
serves slop tank.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 681 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 260  
Name: **Castle Oil Corp., Port Morris Terminal, Tanker Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of East 137th and East 138th Streets Datum: MLW  
extended.  
Operator: Castle Oil Corp.  
Owner: Castle Oil Corp.  
Address: 939 East 138th Street Phone: 718-579-3450  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by tanker and barge and shipment by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.800833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 320 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.90667  
Remarks: Two 12-inch pipelines, each with one 8-inch hose connection, connect through a manifold with one 18-  
and two 14-inch, steam-traced, insulated pipelines extending from center dolphin to storage tanks  
described under Ref. No. 259.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 681 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 255  
Name: **Castle Terminals, Bronx Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, at foot of Truxton Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Castle Terminals, Inc.  
Address: Foot of Truxton Street. Phone: 718-579-3450  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.805278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 820 | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -73.89222  
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge and tanker. One 16-inch, steam traced, insulated, and two 10-inch pipelines, each with one 8-inch hose connection on tanker side and one 6-inch hose connection on barge side of platform, become one 16-and one 10-inch pipelines (blanked at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 647 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 278  
Name: **City of New York, Department of Trans, Staten Island Ferry, Slips**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Whitehall Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Transportation, Bur. of Transit Operations, Div. of Ferry  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of Whitehall St. Phone: 212-487-5929  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Terminal for passenger and vehicular ferries.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.699722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0125  
Remarks: Slips Nos. 1 and 2 are used by City of New York for operating ferries to and from St. George Staten Island Ferry Terminal (Ref. No. 543). Slip No. 6 is used by NY Waterway as a passenger ferry landing. Slip No. 3 is occasionally used by Coast Guard Governors Island work party ferries. Building on bulkhead at rear of Slips Nos. 1 and 2 serves as terminal, ticket office, and ferry passenger waiting room.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 994 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 277  
Name: **City of New York, Department of Transportation, Governors Island**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Moore Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of Moore St. Phone: 212-487-5929  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.7  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01083  
Remarks: Facility formerly used by ferries to transport work crews to and from Governors Island Ferry Slips (Ref. No. 89); now land at nearby Slip 3, (P.W.D. 278). Building on bulkhead located at rear of Slips Nos. 6 and 7 serves as offices and storage space.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 988

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 158  
Name: **City of New York, Dept of Correction, Rikers Island Patrol Boat Do**  
Location: North end of Rikers Island, East River, Bronx. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Corrections.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Rikers Island. Phone: 718-546-1426  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.798333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -73.88917  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), facility was being used to moor two former vehicle ferries which had been converted into prisoner cellblocks.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 628 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 276  
Name: **City of New York, DOT, Pier No. 11.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, between foot of Gouverneur and Jones Lanes. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated. (See Remarks).  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foots of Gouverneur St. and Jones Lan Phone: 212-487-8383  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferries and excursion boats; mooring excursion boats and government-owned vessels (See Remarks).  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 7 - 20 | 7 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.702222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 537 | 537 Longitude (decimal): -74.00556  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), the pier was undergoing extensive reconstruction. Purpose for which Used and the discription of the pier shown above are based on plans in effect at time of survey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 966 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 148  
Name: **City of NY, Department of Ports and Terminals, Long Island City Mo**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Long Island City, above foot of 44th Drive. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Ports and Terminals.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Ports and Terminals.  
Address: Foot of 44th Drive. Phone: 718-784-4401  
Town: Long Island City, Queens State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring and occasional repair of city-owned floating construction equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.749722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 328 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95528  
Remarks: A 70,000-square-foot building on wharf is used as a repair shop for city-owned floating equipment. Open area behind building is used for storing materials used for maintaining city-owned piers.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02215 Dock Code: 257 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 157  
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Correction, Rikers Island Oil Dock.**  
Location: North side of Rikers Island, East River, Bronx, approximately 850 feet west of north end of island. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Correction.  
Address: Rikers Island. Phone: 718-546-1426  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.797222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.89139  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption. One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 11,650 barrels. Concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill is contiguous with east side of wharf providing an additional 150 feet of berthing space. New York City prison facilities are located on island.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 628 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 267  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, 74th Street Station Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, between foot of East 73rd and East 76th Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 506 E. 75th Street Phone: 212-460-3423  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.766944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 892 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95028  
Remarks: One steam-traced, insulated, 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 4 steel, fuel oil storage tanks inside plant, total capacity 1,900 barrels. Wharf is served by 6-inch steam line. Wharf spans 30-foot water intake at upper end.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 751 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 152  
 Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Astoria Station, A-O and De L**  
 Location: Left bank, East River, Astoria, above foot of 20th Avenue. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
 Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
 Address: Above foot of 20th Avenue extended. Phone: 212-460-3423  
 Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Receipt of waste boiler wash water by barge. (See Remarks.)  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.786667  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.91556  
 Remarks: The 860-foot-long 'De Long' wharf, formerly used for receipt of coal, was not in use at time of survey (1998). Coal wharf is part steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill, and part 60-foot-wide De Long-type wharf: steel piles supporting hollow steel-plate compartment with concrete face and deck. Two electric, traveling, coal-unloading towers with hinged-cantilevered booms were not in use at time of survey (1986 and 1998). The 500-foot-long 'A-O' wash-water wharf receives waste boiler wash water from other company-owned power plants. One 10-inch pipeline extends from upper part of wharf to two concrete settling ponds in treatment plant located at rear, total capacity 24,412,000 gallons. One 2-inch steam line serves wharf. Wharf spans 36-foot-wide plant outflow at lower end of cribs.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 347 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 272  
 Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, East River Station Wharf.**  
 Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, between foot of East 13th and East 15th Streets. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
 Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
 Address: 801 E. 14th Street. Phone: 212-460-3423  
 Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption; occasional shipment of waste boiler wash water.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.728056  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 575 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97194  
 Remarks: At time of survey (1998), upper 85 feet of bulkhead had collapsed and only lower 400 feet of wharf was being used. One steam-traced, insulated 20-inch fuel oil pipeline with one 6-inch connection, extends from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks, total capacity 119,000 barrels. One 6-inch acid wash solution pipeline extends from boilers in power plant located at rear of upper end. Wharf is served by one insulated 6-inch steam line. Wharf spans a 200-foot water intake at upper end.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 851 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 270  
 Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Kips Bay Plant Pier.**  
 Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, below foot of East 36th Street. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Not operated.  
 Owner: City of New York.  
 Address: 700 First Avenue. Phone: 212-460-3423  
 Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Not used.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 20 - 30 | 16 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.743889  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97111  
 Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption. One 6-inch pipeline with four connections, blanked at time of survey (1998), extends to one steel fuel oil storage tank located at rear, capacity 5,350 barrels.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 787 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 118  
 Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, North 1st Street Terminal Wha**  
 Location: East bank of East River, approximately 150 feet south of foot of Metropolitan Avenue. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.  
 Owner: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.  
 Address: 214 Kent Street Phone: 718/384-4083  
 Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by vessel and barge.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.718611  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.96722  
 Remarks: One steam-traced, 20-inch fuel oil pipeline, with two 12-inch connections, extends from wharf to 6 steel storage tanks, total capacity 675,000 barrels. One 3-inch foam, one 3-inch water, one 2-inch compressed air, and one 2-inch steam lines extend from wharf to plant in rear. A 1,000-foot boom for oil-spill containment is available at site. One 20-inch fuel oil pipeline connects storage tanks with those at the Ravenswood Generating Station SteamPlant (Ref. No. 150). At time of survey (1998), plans called for closing facility.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 138 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 269  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Waterside Station Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, between foot of East 38th and East 41st Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., and City of New York.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 700 First Avenue Phone: 212-460-3423  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional shipment of waste boiler wash water by barge; occasional mooring of police and other government-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 - 25 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.746389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 365 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.96972  
Remarks: One 8-inch waste boiler wash water pipeline extends to wharf from boilers in power plant located on opposite side of Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 787 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 117  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co., North 1st Street Terminal, Bulkhead Wharf**  
Location: East bank of East River, between foot of Grand and North 1st Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: 214 Kent Avenue Phone: 718/384-4083  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional mooring of company-owned fuel barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.717222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9675  
Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline, extends from wharf to tankage at adjacent company-owned facility Ref. No. 118. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 138 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 106  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Hudson Avenue Generating**  
Location: East bank of East River, east side of foot of Hudson Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.  
Address: 1-11 Hudson Avenue Phone: 718/834-3842  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of waste-boiler wash water and distilled water by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.705556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 270 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.98  
Remarks: One 6-inch waste boiler wash water pipeline extends to wharf from boilers in plant at rear. One 2½-inch hose connection is available for distilled water from plant distillation unit. Wharf spans 150-foot water intake at lower end and 15-foot outfall at upper end.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 076 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 105  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Hudson Avenue Generating**  
Location: Left bank of East River, between foot of Gold Street and Hudson Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison of New York, Inc.  
Address: 1-11 Hudson Avenue. Phone: 718/834-3842  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.705556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.98194  
Remarks: Two 12-inch, steam-traced pipelines (one inactive at time of survey) extend from wharf to 4 steel storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 261,900 barrels. One 2-inch steam line serves wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 076 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 266  
Name: **Department of Sanitation, E. 91st Street, Marine Transfer Station,**  
Location: Right bank, Harlem River, Manhattan, foot of East 91st Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of East 91st St. Phone: 212-837-8331  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 | 21 | 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.779167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | 200 | 140 Longitude (decimal): -73.94278  
Remarks: Truck ramp to elevated floor serves openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 736 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 253  
Name: **Department of Sanitation, South Bronx Marine Transfer Station, Bar**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Hunts Point, Bronx, south of foot of Hunts Point Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of New York Department of Sanitation.  
Address: Foot of Hunts Point Avenue. Phone: 212-837-8331  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 | 2 - 10 | 20 - 39 Latitude (decimal): 40.8  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 176 | 213 | 213 Longitude (decimal): -73.87306  
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for shipment of refuse by barge. At time of survey (1998), facility was in an unsafe condition and had been closed. An additional 330 feet of berthing space for empty barges is available along a concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill, fronted by timber fenders, with 2 feet of depth, located west of marine transfer station. Y-shaped truck ramp to elevated floor serves 6 openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 620 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 116  
Name: **Domino Sugar Corp., Raw Sugar Wharf.**  
Location: East bank of East River, between foot of South 2nd and Grand Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Domino Sugar Corp.  
Owner: Domino Sugar Corp.  
Address: 49 South Second Street Phone: 718/486-4401  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of raw sugar by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 - 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.715833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 635 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.96806  
Remarks: One 512- by 120-foot, one-story, 24,600-ton capacity, brick, raw sugar storage warehouse is located at rear. Southerly 620 feet of wharf has 24 foot depth of water and is occasionally used for mooring idle barges.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 132 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 104  
Name: **Fulton Ferry Landing.**  
Location: East bank of East River, beneath Brooklyn Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Bargemusic, Ltd.  
Owner: State of New York.  
Address: Fulton Ferry Landing. Phone: 718/624-2083  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry to Manhattan.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.703889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99472  
Remarks: Ferries operate to Manhattan Pier No. 16 (Ref. No. 274). A steel railing extends along face of bulkhead. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 030

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 123  
Name: **Lumber Exchange Terminal Pier.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, foot of Green Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Lumber Exchange Terminal, Inc.  
Owner: Green Street Terminal Corp.  
Address: 171 West Street. Phone: 718-383-5000  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of lumber by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.733056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 72 | 700 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -73.96333  
Remarks: Approximately 30 acres of open lumber storage area is located in rear and on north side of pier. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 195 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 254  
Name: **New York City DEP, Hunts Point Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of Manida and Coster Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatm  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Costner St. and Ryawa Ave. Phone: 718-589-1120  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sewage sludge by vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 17 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.801944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.885  
Remarks: One 14-inch pipeline, with 12-inch hose connection on wharf, transfers sewage sludge to two elevated storage tanks located at plant in rear, total capacity 2,841,500 gallons.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 622 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 263  
Name: **New York City Fire Department, Fire Academy Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, east shore of Randall's Island, approximately 0.6 mile above Hells Gate Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York City Fire Department.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Randall's Island. Phone: 212-860-9228  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional mooring of fireboats and other government vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.790556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.91694  
Remarks: Two bi-level, 7- by 6-foot timber platforms are recessed in the face below the deck. One 2-story, brick building used as offices and for training is located between center and lower approaches.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 701

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 262  
Name: **New York City Police, Harbor Unit Mooring Slips.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, west of foot of East 135th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of East 135th St. and Locust Ave Phone: 212-534-1820 or  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 25 | 20 - 25 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.799444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | 115 | 115 Longitude (decimal): -73.90833  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for occasional mooring of police boat and confiscated craft. Mooring area is in major disrepair. Brick building located in rear serves as headquarters, Harbor Unit, New York Police Department.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 692 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 124  
Name: **Newtown Creek Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, below entrance to Newtown Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatment, Division of P  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of Du Pont Street. Phone: 718-389-2002  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of sewage sludge by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - \* | | Latitude (decimal): 40.735556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 744 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.96194  
Remarks: One 18- becoming four 12-inch pipelines, with 10-inch connection, extend from one 860,100-gallon sludge storage tank located in rear. One 16-inch pipeline extends to wharf from a similar storage tank at plant at 329 Greenpoint Avenue. \*At the time of survey (1998), depth was limited to approximately 12 feet Mean Low Water due to underwater obstructions. Plans are to restore the depth to 30feet of available draft as soon as dredging permits are obtained.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 207 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 271  
Name: **NY Waterway East 34th. St. Ferry Terminal Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of East 34th. Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Parks.  
Address: Foot of East 34th. St. Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 50 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.743333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 105 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.97194  
Remarks: Area located at rear of adjacent bulkhead below terminal serves parking lot and heliport.   
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 796

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 268  
Name: **NY Waterway East 62nd. St. Ferry Terminal Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, below foot of East 63rd. Street. Datum:  
Operator: NY Waterway.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Parks.  
Address: Foot of East 63rd St. Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of ferry passengers.  
Depth Alongside (feet): - | | Latitude (decimal): 40.760556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 55 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95722  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 740

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 145  
Name: **NY Waterway, Queens Ferry Terminal.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Long Island City, foot of 52nd Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway.  
Owner: Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 52-00 Second Street. Phone: 212-435-4957  
Town: Long Island City, Queens State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 40.7425  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 50 | Longitude (decimal): -73.96194  
Remarks: Ticket office and asphalt-surfaced commuter parking lot are located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02215 Dock Code: 200

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 146  
Name: **Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, Queens West Plaza Publi**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Long Island City, foot of Borden Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Foot of Borden Avenue extended. Phone: 212-435-4957  
Town: Long Island Cit State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for excursion vessels and passenger ferries. (See Remarks.)  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 10 - 35 | Latitude (decimal): 40.748889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95611  
Remarks: Wharf was under construction at time of survey (1998). Description of purpose and physical dimensions shown above are according to plans in effect at time of survey. Water and power ship-service stations will be placed during construction of wharf with water and power truck lines to the stations to be added as required.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02215 Dock Code: 220

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 107  
Name: **Red Hook Water Pollution Control Plant Dock.**  
Location: East bank of East River, approximately 650 feet above foot of Hudson Avenue, at entrance to Wallabout Ba Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 63 Flushing Avenue. Phone: 718/935/1507  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Face - shipment of sludge by vessel; slip - mooring city-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 37 | 30 - 37 | 24 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.705278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | 78 | 160 Longitude (decimal): -73.97889  
Remarks: Face is fronted by timber and steel fender system. Slip and outer end are fronted by timber fenders. An irregularly-shaped, concrete-capped, steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill fronted by timber fenders extends approximately 470 feet south from inner end of face. One 16-inch pipeline with two 12-inch hose connections extends to face from two concrete sludge storage tanks at treatment plant at rear, total capacity 920,718 gallons.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 084 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 275  
Name: **South Street Seaport Museum, Pier No. 15.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Fletcher Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: South Street Seaport Museum, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of Fletcher St. Phone: 212-748-8678  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring ship preservation barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | 8 - 13 | 8 - 13 Latitude (decimal): 40.703889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | 500 | 500 Longitude (decimal): -74.00278  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), pier was in disrepair and had been condemned. Current use is limited to mooring ship preservation barge at inner end of upper side of pier. Plans call for demolition and construction of a new exhibition vessel mooring pier along same alignment.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 956 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 274  
Name: **South Street Seaport Museum, Pier No. 16.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Burling Slip. Datum: MLW  
Operator: South Street Seaport Museum, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of Burling Slip. Phone: 212-748-8678  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring of vessels on exhibition.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 8 - 10 | 8 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.704444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 70 | 447 | 183 Longitude (decimal): -74.00194  
Remarks: Exhibition vessel 'Lettie G. Howard' breasts against two 50-foot-long timber floats located at outer part of upper side. Exhibition vessel 'Pioneer' uses 40-foot-square steel float located at outer part of lower side. Circle Line excursion vessels land at face of pier. At time of survey (1998), museum exhibit also included exhibition vessels 'Peking', 'Ambrose', 'W. O. Decker' and 'Wavertree.' Ticket office and information booth is located on pier atrear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 954 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 273  
Name: **South Street Seaport Museum, Pier No. 17.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Manhattan, foot of Fulton and Beckman Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: South Street Seaport Museum, Inc. and Seaport Marketplace, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 19 Fulton Street Phone: 212-748-8678  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Upper side: Mooring idle excursion vessels. Lower side: Occasional mooring of vessels on exhibition.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 8 - 10 | 8 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.705  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 310 | 250 | 355 Longitude (decimal): -74.00139  
Remarks: An additional 165 and 140 feet of berthing is located at wharf on upper side. Two rows of breasting dolphins between upper side and Brooklyn Bridge provide 165 and 140 feet of berthing space with 8 feet of depth. One steel frame, glass- and metal-covered building used as a shopping pavilion is located on pier at lower side. Two steel frame metal-covered buildings, located at the pier's inner end and on the wharf on the upper side, are operated by the City of New York, Fulton Fish Market.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 952 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 247  
Name: **State University of New York, Maritime College Pier.**  
Location: Bronx, right bank, East river, Throgs Point, below Throgs Neck Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: State University of New York, Maritime College.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Below Throgs Neck Bridge. Phone: 718-409-7460  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring training vessels 'Empire State' and 'General Philip Schuyler.'  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 10 | Latitude (decimal): 40.804722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | 375 | Longitude (decimal): -73.79611  
Remarks: One 4-inch pipeline, not in use at time of survey (1986), extends from wharf to four steel fuel oil storage tanks in rear, total capacity 2,400 barrels. One 4-inch steam and one 2-inch return lines on wharf serve training vessel. Five timber finger piers under timber canopy on upper side of approach provide mooring for eight training lifeboats. Small training craft repair facility in basin at rear of pier comprises a timber pile, concrete-decked pier surrounded by one 60- by 35- and three 40-by 16-foot timber and foam floats. Brick building on pier has three repair bays served by one 20-ton, mobile, vertical boat lift.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 460 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 256  
Name: **Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal East River Main Berth Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, south of foot of East 149th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.  
Owner: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.  
Address: 1040 East 149th Street. Phone: 718-585-0296  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by tanker, and occasional receipt and shipment by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 45 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.803889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 260 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.90333  
Remarks: Four 12-inch pipelines, each with one 8-inch hose connection - two connected to loading arms, steam-traced, insulated, one oil-traced, insulated - all connected by manifold on center dolphin platform, extend to 7 steel storage tanks, total capacity 502,100 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 671 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 257  
Name: **Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal East River No. 2 Berth Dock**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, between foot of East 141st and East 149th Streets Datum: MLW  
Operator: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.  
Owner: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.  
Address: 1040 East 149th Street. Phone: 718-585-0296  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 35 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.803333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.90417  
Remarks: One 10-inch, steam-traced, insulated, and two 8-inch pipelines with three 6-inch hose connections extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 256.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 671 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 258  
Name: **Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal East River No. 3 Berth Dock**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Bronx, north of foot of East 140th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.  
Owner: Stuyvesant Fuel Terminal Corp.  
Address: 1040 East 149th Street. Phone: 718-585-0296  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 30 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.802778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.90528  
Remarks: Three 8-inch, one steam-traced and insulated, with three 6-inch hose connections extend from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 256.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 671 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 279  
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Battery Park, Pier C.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, Battery Park, Manhattan, east of foot of State Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Foot of State Street. Phone: 718-354-4236  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional mooring of government-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 18 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.699722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 150 | 150 Longitude (decimal): -74.01472  
Remarks: Timber breakwater extends from upper side of face of pier. Battery Park Coast Guard Operations Building is located at rear.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 996 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 91  
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Soissons Ferry Dock.**  
Location: East side, East River, north side of Governors Island, approximately 700 feet northwest of Brooklyn Batt Datum: MLW  
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Phone: 212/668-7791  
Town: Governors Island State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Terminal for passenger and vehicular ferries operating between Governors Island and lower Manhattan.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 - 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.693333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01444  
Remarks: Ferries operate to and from Governors Island Ferry Slip in lower Manhattan (Ref. No. 279). □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 990 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 264  
Name: **Wards Island, Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, East River, east shore of Wards Island, approximately 0.2 mile above Hells Gate Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatm  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Wards Island. Phone: 212-860-8250 or  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sludge by vessel; receipt of diesel fuel; bunkering city-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 40 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.786944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,640 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.92111  
Remarks: Wharf is divided into four 420-foot berths. One 24-inch pipeline, with four 12-inch connections at each berth, two in use at time of survey (1998), extends to 2 sludge storage tanks at treatment plant located in rear, total capacity 2,991,700 gallons. One 6-inch diesel fuel pipeline extends from each berth to 4 steel storage tanks, total capacity 3,300 barrels. One 4-inch bunkering line extends from tanks to each berth. One 8-inch pipeline, with connections at each berth, extends to fuel oil storage tanks, total capacity 8,800 barrels, not in use at time of survey (1998). In addition, each berth is served by one 3-inch steam and one 1 1/2-inch condensate lines. One 14-inch waste water line from upper end of wharf to plant and one 18-inch wash water line connected to existing 24-inch pipeline for cleanout of unloaded vessels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 709 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 119  
Name: **Waste Management of New York, North 4th Street Pier.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, south of foot of North 4th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.  
Address: North 4th Street extended. Phone: 718-533-5307  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 17 | 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.72  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 363 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -73.96667  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), facility was no longer being used for waterborne commerce. Approximately three acres of open storage area located at rear were being used for storage of empty dumpsters.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 120  
Name: **Waste Management of New York, North 5th Street Pier.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, approximately 100 feet north of foot of North 5th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.  
Address: North 5th Street extended. Phone: 718-533-5307  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 6 - 35 | 6 - 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.72  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | - | 300 Longitude (decimal): -73.96556  
Remarks: See remarks for Ref. No. 119.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 121  
Name: **Waste Management of New York, North 6th Street Pier.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Brooklyn, foot of North 6th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.  
Address: North 6th Street extended. Phone: 718-533-5307  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 8 - 40 | 8 - 40 Latitude (decimal): 40.720833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | - | 367 Longitude (decimal): -73.96583  
Remarks: See remarks for Ref. No. 119.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East River** Mile: PWD: 147  
Name: **Water's Edge Restaurant, Ferry Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of East River, Long Island City, foot of 44th Drive. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Water's Edge Restaurant.  
Owner: Water's Edge Restaurant.  
Address: 44th Drive at East River. Phone: 718-482-0033  
Town: Long Island Cit State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boat.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | 11 - 4 | 11 - 4 Latitude (decimal): 40.749444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 | 240 | 63 Longitude (decimal): -73.95556  
Remarks: Ferry serves passenger ferry landings across the East River in Manhattan.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02215 Dock Code: 256

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East Rockaway Channel** Mile: PWD: 8  
Name: **Bay Park Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Long Island, west bank of East Rockaway Channel, south end of Pearsalls Hassock. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Nassau County Department of Public Works, Sewage District No. 2.  
Address: Foot of Fourth Avenue. Phone: 516/571-7100  
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.6125  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 312 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.66722  
Remarks: One 16-inch pipeline with 10-inch hose connection, blanked at time of survey, extends approximately 1.3 miles to wharf from two sludge storage tanks at sewage treatment plant located at foot of 4th Avenue in East Rockaway, total capacity 2,400,000 gallons.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03957 Dock Code: 250 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East Rockaway Inlet** Mile: PWD: 2  
Name: **West Atlantic Beach Fire District Pier.**  
Location: Atlantic Beach, Long Island, south side of East Rockaway Inlet, approximately 0.1 mile west of Atlantic Datum: MLW  
Operator: Town of Hempstead, Department of Conservation and Waterways.  
Owner: Town of Hempstead.  
Address: 2050 Bay Boulevard. Phone:  
Town: Atlantic Beach, Long Is. State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Deployment of rescue vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.592778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.74111  
Remarks: Office building located in rear was not in use at time of survey. Search and rescue equipment is stored in shed at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02550 Dock Code: 150 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **East Rockaway Inlet** Mile: PWD: 1  
Name: **West Long Beach Sewer District Dock.**  
Location: Atlantic Beach, Long Island, south side of East Rockaway Inlet, approximately 0.2 mile west of Atlantic Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: West Long Beach Sewer District.  
Address: 2150 Bay Boulevard. Phone: 516/239-6777  
Town: Atlantic Beach, Long Is. State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.592778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.74194  
Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey, extends to dock from one 230,000-gallon-capacity, brick, sludge storage tank at sewage treatment plant in rear. One 24-inch outfall pipeline is located underneath the sludge pipeline trestle.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02550 Dock Code: 125

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 425  
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berth No. 50.**  
Location: Port Elizabeth, head of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Cargill Citro-America, Inc.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 132 Corbin Street. Phone: 908-820-9800  
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks at rear of face connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of orange juice concentrate; handling heavy-lift items; mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 33 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.688056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 815 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16  
Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 11 storage tanks inside Building No. 1200, total capacity 3,800,000 gallons. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 263 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 428  
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berth No. 70.**  
Location: South side of Elizabeth Channel, approximately 1,000 feet west of outer end. Datum: MLW  
Operator: American Stevedoring, Inc.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 2170 North Fleet Street. Phone: 908-351-5600 21  
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of containerized general cargo in domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.676944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 920 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14444  
Remarks: Approximately 62 acres of paved container-storage area are located in rear. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 253 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 426  
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 52, 54, 56, 58, and 60.**  
Location: Elizabeth Channel, south side, at inner end. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Maher Terminals, Inc.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Phone: 908-527-8200 ex  
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.684444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,875 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15639  
Remarks: Approximately 195 acres of paved container-storage area, located in rear, includes 240 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Berth No. 56 is 37 feet deep. Additional equipment includes nine 15-ton diesel stackers, one 30-ton toploader, approximately fifty yard hustlers, approximately fifty straddle carriers, eleven empty handlers, and approximately twenty-five, 2- to 5-ton, forklift trucks.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 258 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 427  
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 62, 64, 66, and 68.**  
Location: Elizabeth Channel, approximately 0.5 mile west of outer end. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Maher Terminals, Inc.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Phone: 908-527-8200 ex  
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.680278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14972  
Remarks: Use of container storage area described under Ref. No. 426. Berth No. 62 is 37 feet deep; 1,000 feet of Berths Nos. 64 and 66 is 45 feet deep. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 255 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 429  
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 72 and 74.**  
Location: Outer end, south side of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Phone:  
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.674722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 895 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14083  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), plans called for this area to be used for container-handling by Maher Terminals, Inc. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 251 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 424  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 51.**  
Location: North side of Elizabeth Channel at inner end. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Maersk Container Services, Inc.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: 231 Tyler Street. Phone: 973-465-2123  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.688056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 764 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15806  
Remarks: Approximately 64 acres of paved container-storage area, located in rear, includes 296 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 264 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 422  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 61.**  
Location: North side of Elizabeth Channel, foot of Clipper Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone:  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.681667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 610 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.1475  
Remarks: - □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 269 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 421  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 63.**  
Location: North side, outer end of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-344-5575  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of dry bulk materials.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.680556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 876 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14556  
Remarks: Approximately 10 acres of open storage area are located at rear. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 270 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Elizabeth Channel** Mile: PWD: 423  
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 59, 57, 55, and 53.**  
Location: North side of Elizabeth Channel, approximately 1,500 feet west of outer end. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Universal Maritime Service Corp.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: 231 Tyler Street. Phone: 973-465-2123  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.684444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,058 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15222  
Remarks: Approximately 100.1 acres of paved container-storage area, located in rear, includes 125 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Approximately 1,000 feet of Berth No. 55 is 40 feet deep. Additional equipment includes: three 28-ton and seven 15-ton diesel stackers; approximately twenty-two 50-, 35-, and 13-ton toploaders; approximately one hundred yard hustlers; three empty handlers; and approximately twenty-five forklift trucks.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 265 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 136  
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., English Kills Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of English Kills, approximately 168 feet southwest of Grand Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Address: 1100 Grand Street. Phone: 718-372-9800  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.713056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93222  
Remarks: One 8- and four 6-inch pipelines extend from bulkhead to five underground and one aboveground steel storage tanks, total capacity 39,300 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02266 Dock Code: 116 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 135  
Name: **BCF Oil Refining Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank of English Kills, Brooklyn, approximately 1,200 feet above Newtown Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: BCF Oil Refining, Inc.  
Address: 360 Maspeth Avenue. Phone: 718-387-9710  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.717222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.92944  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), the wharf was in disrepair. Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products. One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 9,500 barrels. One 2-inch steam line serves wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02264 Dock Code: 097 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 138  
Name: **Charles J. King, English Kills Dock.**  
Location: Right bank of English Kills, approximately 400 feet above Newtown Creek, east of foot of Gardner Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Charles J. King, Inc.  
Owner: Charles J. King, Inc.  
Address: 1301 Grand Street. Phone: 718-497-1950  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment and occasional receipt of scrap metal by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.7175  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.92694  
Remarks: Scrap-metal-processing equipment and approximately 4 1/2 acres of open storage area, with normal capacity for 30,000 tons, are located in rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02264 Dock Code: 524 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 134  
Name: **Ditmus Oil Associates, Inc., Brooklyn Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank of English Kills, Brooklyn, approximately 500 feet above Newtown Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Ditmus Oil Associates, Inc.  
Owner: Ditmus Oil Associates, Inc.  
Address: 364 Maspeth Avenue. Phone: 718-782-4200  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.718056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.92694  
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline for gasoline and one 6-inch pipeline for distillates extend from wharf to 14 steel storage tanks, total capacity 86,600 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02264 Dock Code: 095 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 133  
Name: **Empire Transit Mix, Newtown Creek Wharf.**  
Location: Junction of left bank of Newtown Creek and left bank of English Kills, Brooklyn, at Datum: MLW  
foot of Maspeth Aven  
Operator: Empire Transit Mix, Inc.  
Owner: Empire Transit Mix, Inc.  
Address: 430 Maspeth Avenue. Phone: 718-384-3000  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.720833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.92778  
Remarks: Open storage area with capacity for 4,500 tons of gravel and a concrete ready-mix plant are located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02264 Dock Code: 050

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **English Kills** Mile: PWD: 137  
Name: **Waste Management of New York, English Kills Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of English Kills, Brooklyn, east of Morgan Avenue, at foot of Van Eyck Datum: MLW  
Street.  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.  
Address: 222 Morgan Street. Phone: 718-533-5307  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 8 | 0 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 40.711667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 568 | 399 | Longitude (decimal): -73.9325  
Remarks: Property includes 50 feet at head of slip. Facility formerly was used for shipment of scrap metal by barge. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02266 Dock Code: 124 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 168  
Name: **City of New York, Dept of Sanitation, North Shore Loading Station.**  
Location: East shore of Flushing Bay, Flushing, north of foot of 31st Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 31st Avenue and Flushing Causeway. Phone: 718-358-6756  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 30 | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.769444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 215 | 215 Longitude (decimal): -73.85  
Remarks: Truck ramp to elevated floor serves four openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 015 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 167  
Name: **Mount Hope Rock Products Corp., Flushing Bay Dock.**  
Location: East shore of Flushing Bay, Flushing, approximately 700 feet south of foot of 31st Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Mount Hope Rock Products Corp.  
Address: 120th Street and 31st Avenue. Phone: 718-961-8888  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.7675  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.84889  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used by Mount Hope Rock Products Corp. and by Ferrara Bros. Building Materials Corp. to receive crushed stone by barge. Aggregate barges moor to lower side of permanently moored barge and lower side of wharf. Radial stacker serves six concrete-block storage bins, total area 1/2 acre. Front-end loader serves hopper in open storage area serving electric belt-conveyor system extending to ready-mix concrete plant.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 020 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 170  
Name: **New York City Police Harbor Unit, George Pier and Wharf.**  
Location: East shore of Flushing Bay, College Point, foot of 14th Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York City Police Department, Harbor Unit.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of 14th Avenue. Phone: 914-993-0950  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring harbor patrol vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.785556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | 90 | 50 Longitude (decimal): -73.86  
Remarks: One 1 3/4-inch diesel fuel pipeline extends to 1-inch flexible hose on pier from four steel storage tanks, total capacity 26 barrels. One masonry building located at rear is used as a police station.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 005

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 169  
Name: **Skaggs-Walsh, Flushing Bay Pier.**  
Location: East shore of Flushing Bay, College Point, south of foot of 23d Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Skaggs-Walsh, Inc.  
Owner: Skaggs-Walsh, Inc.  
Address: 119-02 23d Avenue. Phone: 718-353-7000  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.778056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.85028  
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extend from pier to four steel, aboveground-, and one underground storage tanks; total capacity 10,000 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 009 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Bay** Mile: PWD: 159  
Name: **Vinco Marine Management, World's Fair Marina Pier.**  
Location: South shore, Flushing Bay, at foot of Harper Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Vinco Marine Management, Inc.  
Owner: New York State Department of Parks and Recreation.  
Address: 1 World's Fair Marina. Phone: 718-478-0481  
Town: Flushing Meadow State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of excursion passengers; mooring excursion vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 - 5 | Latitude (decimal): 40.761111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -73.85056  
Remarks: Excursion vessels 'Half Moon', 'Celebration', and 'Skyline Princess' are moored at outer face of pier. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 022

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 163  
Name: **Barker Aggregates, Flushing Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, foot of 35th Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Barker Aggregates Ltd.  
Owner: Dame Realty Co.  
Address: 34-66 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-961-6144  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.763611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 264 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83722  
Remarks: Approximately 1.0 acre of open storage area includes four concrete bins for segregated stockpiles, total capacity 7,000 tons of stone. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 040 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 162  
Name: **Best Concrete Mix Corp., Flushing Dock.**  
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, below northern Boulevard Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Dolphin Realty Co.  
Address: 35-10 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-539-5023 or  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.763056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 140 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83694  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of stone and sand by barge. At time of survey (1998), aggregate was being received at adjacent wharf described under Ref. No. 163. Ready-mix plant located at rear of wharf is served by 24-inch conveyor belt extending to storage area at Ref. No. 163.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02255 Dock Code: 041 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 165  
Name: **Coastal Oil New York, Flushing Terminal Pier.**  
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, approximately 400 feet below Whitestone Expressway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Coastal Oil New York, Inc.  
Owner: Coastal Oil New York, Inc.  
Address: 31-70 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-886-4500  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.765833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.84139  
Remarks: Two 8- and two 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 71,350 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 032 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 160  
Name: **Grace Asphalt Co., Flushing Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank of Flushing Creek, Corona, above Grand Central Parkway bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Grace Asphalt Co., a division of Grace Industries, Inc.  
Owner: Grace Asphalt Co., a division of Grace Industries, Inc.  
Address: 30-01 Harper Street. Phone: 718-898-4700  
Town: Corona State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand and stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.764167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83806  
Remarks: Approximately one acre of open storage area, with capacity of 4,500 tons of aggregate, and an asphalt batch plant, are located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02255 Dock Code: 042 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 164  
Name: **New York Paving, Flushing Dock.**  
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, above Whitestone Expressway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: New York Paving, Inc.  
Address: 32-02 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-482-0782/53  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.765278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83833  
Remarks: Wharf formerly was used for receipt of stone by barge. Open storage area located at rear of upper portion has capacity for 40,000 tons of sand and stone. Front-end loaders serve six receiving hoppers, capacity 35 tons each, serving an electric belt-conveyor system extending to asphalt batch plant located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 035 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 166  
Name: **St. Lawrence Cement Co., Flushing Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank of Flushing Creek, Flushing, approximately 900 feet below Whitestone Expressway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: St. Lawrence Cement Co.  
Owner: St. Lawrence Cement Co.  
Address: 31-30 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-445-2263  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.765556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.8425  
Remarks: Two 12-inch pneumatic pipelines, with rubber hose connections, extend from wharf to eight cement storage silos, total capacity 12,500 tons. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02250 Dock Code: 030 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Flushing Creek** Mile: PWD: 161  
Name: **Willets Point Asphalt Corp. Wharf.**  
Location: Flushing, right bank of Flushing Creek, foot of 36th Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Willets Point Asphalt Corp.  
Owner: Willets Point Asphalt Corp.  
Address: 35-32 College Point Blvd. Phone: 718-446-7000  
Town: Flushing State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of stone and occasional receipt of sand by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 0 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.761667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.83667  
Remarks: Open storage area has capacity for approximately 1,600 cubic yards of material. Eight open storage bins, total capacity 2,000 cubic yards, are served by a 24-inch, electric, belt-conveyor system, unloading rate 150 tons per hour, extending to asphalt batch plant located in rear; asphalt is received by truck.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02255 Dock Code: 044

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Fresh Kills** Mile: PWD: 497  
Name: **City of New York, Department of Sanitation, Marine Unloading Plant**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Fresh Kills, at junction with Great Fresh Kills, Datum: MLW  
approximately 0.4 mile abo  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Phone: 718-370-5200  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of refuse by scow.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.576944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,675 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.195  
Remarks: Additional 288 feet of berthing space is available for barges along a row of timber mooring dolphins with timber walkway along rear on left bank of Great Fresh Kills below junction with Fresh Kills. Electric winch on wharf for positioning barges. Refuse is placed in adjacent sanitary fill area.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 160 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Fresh Kills** Mile: PWD: 498  
Name: **City of New York, Department of Sanitation, Marine Unloading Plant**  
Location: Staten Island, north side of Fresh Kills, approximately 1,400 feet above Veterans Road Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Phone: 212-837-8331  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of refuse by scow.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.577778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.18528  
Remarks: Refuse is placed in adjacent sanitary fill area separate from Ref. No. 497.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02822 Dock Code: 160 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 186  
Name: **Bona-Fide Ready-Mix Corp., Glen Cove Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.7 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Bona-Fide Ready-Mix Corp.  
Owner: Bona-Fide Ready-Mix Corp.  
Address: 47 Herb Hill Road. Phone: 718-523-1488  
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of sand and stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.860833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.6375  
Remarks: Approximately three acres of open storage area are located in rear. Hopper in yard serves electric belt-conveyor system extending to ready-mix concrete plant.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 046 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 187  
Name: **Doxside Industries, Glen Cove Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.6 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Doxside Industries, Inc.  
Owner: Doxside Industries, Inc.  
Address: 10 Garvies Point Road. Phone: 516-674-0921  
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge; handling marine construction materials.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.859722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 202 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.64056  
Remarks: Approximately three acres of open storage area are located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 036 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 188  
Name: **Gladsky Marine Corp., Glen Cove Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.5 mile above Datum: MLW  
mouth.  
Operator: Gladsky Marine Corp.  
Owner: Gladsky Marine Corp.  
Address: Garvies Point Road. Phone: 516-671-2474  
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Handling construction equipment and supplies; mooring company-owned vessels; mooring vessels for  
repair; mooring recreational craft.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 8 | 8 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 40.859167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 84 | 30 Longitude (decimal): -73.64194  
Remarks: Approximately 1.1 acres of open storage area, located at rear of apron, has capacity for approximately  
90 recreational craft or for marine construction materials; yard and bulkhead are occasionally used for  
the construction and launching of floating docks.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 033 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 184  
Name: **Rason Asphalt, Glen Cove Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.7 mile above Datum: MLW  
mouth.  
Operator: Rason Asphalt, Inc.  
Owner: Rason Asphalt, Inc.  
Address: 44 Morris Avenue. Phone: 516-671-1500  
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.86  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 260 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.63917  
Remarks: An 8-foot-high, steel pile, timber-wale retaining wall located at rear of apron forms open storage bins  
for 10,000 cubic yards of crushed stone and 1,500 cubic yards of sand. Ground-level hoppers beneath  
bins serve two 30-inch, electric, underground, thence inclined, belt-conveyor systems extending to  
ready-mix asphalt plant located at rear. Sand and asphalt are received by truck.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 043 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Glen Cove Creek, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 185  
Name: **Windsor Fuel Co., Glen Cove Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Glen Cove Creek, Glen Cove, Long Island, approximately 0.8 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Windsor Fuel Co.  
Owner: Windsor Fuel Co.  
Address: 45 Charles Street. Phone: 516-746-5900  
Town: Glen Cove, L.I. State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil by barge. (See Remarks.)  
Depth Alongside (feet): 1 | 1 | Latitude (decimal): 40.861667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 230 | Longitude (decimal): -73.63611  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), receipts of fuel oil by barge had been suspended due to lack of sufficient water depth in approach channel. One 6-inch pipeline extends from face to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 29,000 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03810 Dock Code: 048 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Bay** Mile: PWD: 56  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co.; Brooklyn 27th Street Yard, Pier No. 2.**  
Location: East shore, of Gowanus Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 28th and 27th Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: Foot of 27th Street Phone: 718/499-1464  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | 28 | 28 Latitude (decimal): 40.664167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 730 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.00861  
Remarks: Wharf is essentially used as tie-off point for barges serving Ref. No. 57.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 004 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Gowanus Bay** Mile: PWD: 57  
 Name: **Consolidated Edison Co.; Gowanus Station Gas Turbine Barge Pier.**  
 Location: East shore, of Gowanus Bay, Brooklyn, foot of 27th Street. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
 Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
 Address: 27th Street and 3d Avenue. Phone: 718/499-1464  
 Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil by tanker and barge for plant consumption; mooring gas-turbine generator and fueling barges.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | 28 | 28 Latitude (decimal): 40.664722  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 720 | 450 Longitude (decimal): -74.0075  
 Remarks: Fuel oil is received at upper side of upper pier extension. Two 215- by 80-foot, gas turbine barges are moored on each side at breasting platforms. Two 210- by 40-foot fuel storage barges are moored on upper side and one on lower side, total capacity 71,400 barrels. One 10-inch fuel oil pipeline with 6-inch hose connection on upper pier extension divides into 8-inch pipelines extending to each fuel storage barge. 6-inch pipelines extend from fuelstorage barges to gas turbine barges.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 004

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Gowanus Bay** Mile: PWD: 55  
 Name: **South Brooklyn Marine Terminal, 35th Street Pier.**  
 Location: East shore, of Gowanus Bay, Brooklyn, foot of 35th Street. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Continental Terminals, Inc.  
 Owner: City of New York.  
 Address: Foot of 39th Street. Phone: 718/499-6300  
 Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
 Railway Connection: Use of surface tracks serving 39th Street Pier (Ref. No. 54).  
 Purpose: Receipt of cocoa beans; mooring miscellaneous vessels.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.661667  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 1,118 | 1,535 Longitude (decimal): -74.01417  
 Remarks: A roll-on roll-off ramp formed by a 80-foot concrete retaining wall with sloped, concrete-surfaced solid fill fronted by rubber fenders, is located at inner end of upper side.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Bay** Mile: PWD: 54  
Name: **South Brooklyn Marine Terminal, 39th Street Pier.**  
Location: East shore, Gowanus Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 39th and 36th Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Continental Terminals, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of 39th Street. Phone: 718/499-6300  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: Six surface tracks at rear, total length 6,600 feet, connect with New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of cocoa beans; mooring miscellaneous vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.66  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 709 | 1,005 | 550 Longitude (decimal): -74.01667  
Remarks: At time of survey, (1998), transit sheds were being used for a variety of storage and distribution services outside of maritime use. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02470 Dock Code: 083 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 72  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Brooklyn Terminal Pier.**  
Location: Northerly side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of Clinton Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 764 Court Street Phone: 718/625-0743  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by tanker and barge on lower side; mooring vessels on upper side.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 27 - 35 | 15 - 40 Latitude (decimal): 40.666111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 690 | 735 Longitude (decimal): -74.00722  
Remarks: Two becoming one steam-traced, insulated 12-, one 12-, and one 10-inch pipelines extend from 4 flexible hoses on tower and 5 hose connections on pier to 10 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 549,000 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 562 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 73  
Name: **American Import-Export Trucking Wharf.**  
Location: Northerly side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, east side of Henry Street Basin, between Datum: MLW  
foot of Bryant Street  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Sabato Catucci.  
Address: 744 Clinton Street Phone: 718/522-3276  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.67  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 735 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.00528  
Remarks: Two steel frame, brick buildings at rear are used for various types of warehousing. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 565 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 63  
Name: **B & A Marine Co., Dock**  
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, above 9th Street Bridge and south side of 7th Datum: MLW  
Street Basin.  
Operator: B & A Marine Co.  
Owner: B & A Marine Co.  
Address: 51 Ninth Avenue Phone: 718/875-6700  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring miscellaneous vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 5 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 40.674722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 376 | 385 | Longitude (decimal): -73.99611  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 051 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 67  
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., Smith Street Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, below 9th Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Address: 537 Smith Street Phone: 718/625-5932  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.673333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9975  
Remarks: Two 8- and four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 48,400 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 544 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 64  
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., South Brooklyn Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, between Union and Sackett Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Address: 510 Sackett Street Phone: 718/625-5932  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.679722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.98861  
Remarks: Three, becoming five, 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to one 35,000 barrel compartmented steel storage tank at rear.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 509 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 59  
Name: **Continental Terminals, Brooklyn 23rd Street Pier.**  
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of 23rd Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Continental Terminals Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 738 Third Avenue Phone: 718/499-6300  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of cocoa beans and coffee.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 32 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.665  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 1,440 | 1,340 Longitude (decimal): -74.00361  
Remarks: Additional storage area is available in an adjoining 440- by 68-foot headhouse shed of the same construction. Cargo is handled on lower side. An additional 115 and 100 feet of berthing space are available at heads of lower and upper slips, respectively, with 15-foot depths of water.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 027 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 69  
Name: **Continental Terminals, Smith Street Dock.**  
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, below Hamilton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: I. & E. Tire Corp.  
Owner: Continental Terminals, Inc.  
Address: 611 Smith Street Phone: 718/625-1300  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used for handling waterborne commerce.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 26 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.669722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -74  
Remarks: Building J was being used as a warehouse at time of survey (1998).□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 553 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 61  
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Hamilton Avenue Marine Transfer Station,**  
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of 16th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 500 Hamilton Avenue Phone: 718/965-1990  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.668056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99944  
Remarks: Timber fender systems front sides of slips and a timber and rubber fender system fronts entrance to slips. A Y-shaped truck ramp extends to the elevated floor level. Trucks dump refuse into barges moored in slip below through 6 counter-weighted hopper doors in floor; doors open automatically under weight of refuse. One metal roll-up door is located at entrance to slip.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 040

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 62  
Name: **Department of Transportation, Brooklyn Asphalt Plant Wharf.**  
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, below Hamilton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Operations.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 448 Hamilton Avenue. Phone: 718/369-4246  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone and sand by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.669444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 590 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99917  
Remarks: Approximately 1.4 acres of open storage area is located at rear of apron. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02433 Dock Code: 043 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 65  
Name: **Ferrara Brothers Building Materials Corp., South Brooklyn Dock.**  
Location: West side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of 5th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Ferrara Brothers Building Materials Corp.  
Owner: Ferrara Brothers Building Materials Corp.  
Address: 435 Hoyt Street Phone: 718/852-4600  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.676111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99389  
Remarks: Barges are unloaded along lower portion of wharf. A 10-foot high concrete block wall at rear of apron along upper portion of wharf forms side of storage bins for sand and crushed stone. Open storage area for approximately 500 cubic yards of material is located in rear. Sand is received by truck.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 528

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 74  
Name: **Gowanus Industrial Park Pier and Wharf.**  
Location: Northerly side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, approximately 800 feet above foot of Columbia Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Gowanus Industrial Park.  
Address: 699 Columbia Street. Phone: 718/474-6884  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 10 - 12 | Latitude (decimal): 40.6675  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,130 | 580 | Longitude (decimal): -74.00778  
Remarks: Grain elevator at rear is inoperable, however, plans called for reactivation of facility for alternate use, though indefinite, at time of survey (1998). □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 584 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 68  
Name: **Greco Brothers Ready-Mix Concrete Co., South Brooklyn Plant Wharf.**  
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, above Hamilton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Greco Brothers Ready-Mix Concrete Co.  
Owner: Greco Brothers Ready-Mix Concrete Co.  
Address: 381 Hamilton Avenue Phone: 718/855-6271  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6725  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 231 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99833  
Remarks: Barges are unloaded along lower portion of wharf. Open storage area for approximately 800 cubic yards of material is located in rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 547

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 58  
Name: **New York Sand & Stone Co.; 25th Street Pier.**  
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, between foot of 24th and 25th Streets Datum: MLW  
extended.  
Operator: New York Sand & Stone Co., LLC.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 75 25th Street. Phone: 718/832-7761  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand and gravel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 33 | 0 - 20 | 33 Latitude (decimal): 40.664722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | - | 1,300 Longitude (decimal): -74.00556  
Remarks: An additional 110 feet of berthing space is available at head of upper slip. Approximately 5 ½ acres of open storage area are located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 023 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 66  
Name: **Red Hook Concrete Loading Corp., Dock.**  
Location: West side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, above 9th Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Red Hook Concrete Loading Corp.  
Address: 226-47 Huntington Street Phone: 718/474-6884  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.674444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 290 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99639  
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 10,000 cubic yards of material delivered by truck. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02440 Dock Code: 541 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 70  
Name: **Spentonbush Fuel Transport Service, Brooklyn Dock No. 1.**  
Location: West side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of Main Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Spentonbush Fuel Transport Service, Inc.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 671 Court Street Phone: 718/625-0743  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.668611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.00139  
Remarks: - □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 554 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 71  
Name: **Spentonbush Fuel Transport Service, Brooklyn Dock No. 2.**  
Location: Northerly side, Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, foot of Court Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Spentonbush Fuel Transport Service, Inc.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 671 Court Street Phone: 718/625-0743  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 28 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.667222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 420 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.00306  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 556 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gowanus Canal** Mile: PWD: 60  
Name: **Sunset Industrial Park Association; NYCEMCO Pier.**  
Location: East side of Gowanus Canal, Brooklyn, between foot of 21st and 22nd Streets Datum: MLW  
extended.  
Operator: New York Cement Co. (NYCEMCO)  
Owner: Sunset Industrial Park Association.  
Address: 50 21st Street Phone: 718/965-2929  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of cement by vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.665556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 504 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.00194  
Remarks: Bulk cement storage vessel 'LOUJAINÉ', storage capacity 22,000 tons, is moored along center portion of wharf. An additional 150 feet of berthing space is available at head of slip on lower side. Sheds B and C are located on outer end of pier; Shed A is located along rear of inner portion of lower side. Sheds were being used as warehouses and industrial buildings at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02430 Dock Code: 031 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gravesend Bay** Mile: PWD: 45  
Name: **Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp., Bensonhurst Terminal Pier.**  
Location: East shore, Gravesend Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 25th Avenue extended and Bay 41st Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Owner: Bayside Fuel Oil Depot Corp.  
Address: 1776 Shore Parkway Phone: 718/372-9800  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge for local distribution.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 6 | 13 - 16 Latitude (decimal): 40.591111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | - | 245 Longitude (decimal): -73.99833  
Remarks: Stone-revetted natural bank north of pier forms slip 120 feet wide. One 8- and four 6-inch pipelines extend from pier to 3 compartmented steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 68,200 barrels. A 500-foot boom for oil spill containment is stored in building at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02510 Dock Code: 032 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gravesend Bay** Mile: PWD: 43  
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Southwest Brooklyn Marine Transfer Stati**  
Location: Easterly shore of Gravesend Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 25th Avenue extended and Bay 41st Street exte Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Bay 41st Street and Gravesend Bay. Phone: 718/373-2110  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.64  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 333 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99639  
Remarks: Incinerator located at rear of wharf is not in operation.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02510 Dock Code: 035 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Gravesend Bay** Mile: PWD: 44  
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Southwest Brooklyn, Marine Transfer Stat**  
Location: East shore, Gravesend Bay, Brooklyn, between foot of 25th Avenue extended and Bay 41st Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Bay 41st Street and Gravesend Bay. Phone: 718/373-2110  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 20 | 11 - 26 | 12 - 23 Latitude (decimal): 40.588889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 170 | 193 | 193 Longitude (decimal): -73.99972  
Remarks: A timber fender system extends along sides of slip and outer north and south sides of pier structure forming slip. There is a 30-foot-wide truck ramp approach to elevated floor of building. Trucks dump refuse into barges moored in slip below through 6 counter-weighted hopper doors in floor; doors open automatically under weight of refuse. One metal roll-up door is located at entrance to slip.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02510 Dock Code: 035 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 214  
Name: **Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Center Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 150 feet east of foot of Carpenter S Datum: MLW  
Operator: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.  
Owner: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.  
Address: 201 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-2277  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair and storage; mooring fishing vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.101667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 8 | 100 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -72.35778  
Remarks: Shop and vessel storage buildings are located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 015

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 213  
Name: **Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., East Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 500 feet east of foot of Carpenter S Datum: MLW  
Operator: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.  
Owner: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.  
Address: 201 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-2277  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair and storage; mooring fishing vessels; occasional receipt of fish.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 20 | 12 - 20 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.101944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 150 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -72.35694  
Remarks: Fish is received at outer portion of bulkhead. Two timber-pile-supported steel rails for vertical boat lift, for maximum vessel beam of 13 1/2 feet, are located at inner end of bulkhead. One building used for storing vessels is located at rear of outer portion of bulkhead.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 015

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 212  
Name: **Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., North Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 500 feet east of foot of Carpenter S Datum: MLW  
Operator: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co. and Costello Marine Contracting Co.  
Owner: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.  
Address: 201 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-2277  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair and storage; mooring contractor's floating equipment; occasional handling of construction equipment and supplies.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.102778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 185 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -72.35667  
Remarks: Shop is located to rear of inner end of north side. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 015

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 215  
Name: **Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., West Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 85 feet east of foot of Carpenter St Datum: MLW  
Operator: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.  
Owner: Greenport Yacht & Shipbuilding Co., Inc.  
Address: 201 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-2277  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair and storage; mooring fishing vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 0 - 20 | 0 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 41.101111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | 315 | 303 Longitude (decimal): -72.3575  
Remarks: One 500-ton marine railway is located west of inner end of pier. At time of survey (1998), construction of a second marine railway (same capacity) was scheduled for completion at the end of 1998. One shop building is located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 015

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 216  
Name: **North Ferry Co., Greenport Ferry Slips.**  
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, east of foot of 3rd Street. Datum:  
Operator: North Ferry Co.  
Owner: North Ferry Co.  
Address: Foot of 3rd Street. Phone: 516-749-0139  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk County  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for vehicular and passenger ferry boats operating between Greenport and Shelter Island.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 41.100278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 90 | | Longitude (decimal): -72.36194  
Remarks: Ferries 'Shelter Island,' 'Greenport,' 'Islander,' and 'New Prospect' operate to and from Shelter Island Heights Prospect Dock (Ref. No. 218).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 030 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Greenport Harbor** Mile: PWD: 217  
Name: **Village of Greenport, Commercial Fish Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, foot of 3rd Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Village of Greenport.  
Owner: State of New York.  
Address: Foot of 3rd Street. Phone: 516-477-0392  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk County  
Railway Connection: One surface track at foot of dock connects with Long Island Railroad.  
Purpose: Receipt of fish; mooring commercial fishing vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | 16 Latitude (decimal): 41.099167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 320 | 320 Longitude (decimal): -72.36056  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 020 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 363  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Bogota Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Bogota, approximately 0.3 mile below Court Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 238 West Fort Lee Road. Phone: 201-489-5100  
Town: Bogota State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.8775  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03611  
Remarks: Two barges can be unloaded simultaneously. Lower berth - six 6-inch pipelines; upper berth - one 8- and four 6-inch pipelines; all extending to 15 steel storage tanks, total capacity 235,800 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 433

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 359  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Secaucus Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Secaucus, below State Highway 3 Twin Bridges. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 35 Meadowland Parkway. Phone: 201-863-1130  
Town: Secaucus State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of heating oil by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.796944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 210 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.06972  
Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines, one not in service at time of survey (1998), each with a 6-inch hose connection, extend from wharf to 3 steel storage tanks, total capacity 23,000 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 218 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 373  
Name: **Arco Terminal Corp., Kearny Wharf.**  
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, above Pulaski Skyway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Arco Terminal Corp.  
Address: 100 Hackensack Avenue. Phone: 973-465-7450  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks in rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.735278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0975  
Remarks: Pipelines were blanked at time of survey. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 060 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 361  
Name: **Blue Circle Materials, Secaucus Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Secaucus, below foot of Paterson Plank Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Schmitt Realty Co., Inc.  
Address: 1631 Paterson Plank Road. Phone: 201-797-7979  
Town: Secaucus State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.803611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.06139  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of gravel and crushed stone by barge. At time of survey (1998), berth was not usable due to lack of sufficient depth of water. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 3,000 tons of material. Concrete ready-mix plant also located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 253 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 379  
Name: **Columbia Terminals, South Kearny Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, approximately 0.3 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Columbia Terminals, Inc.  
Address: 49 Central Avenue. Phone: 973-344-3600  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Four surface tracks serve car-loading racks; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.719167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 315 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.10667  
Remarks: Pipelines were blanked at time of survey (1998).□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 025 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 370  
Name: **Dell Contractor Materials Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Little Ferry, below foot of Bergen Turnpike extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Dell Contractor Materials, Inc.  
Address: 9 Bergen Turnpike. Phone: 201-641-1984  
Town: Little Ferry State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.848889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03139  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of sand and gravel by barge. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 4,000 tons of material. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 368 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 362  
Name: **Dowling Fuel Co. Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Ridgefield Park, approximately 0.4 mile below Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Dowling Fuel Co., Inc.  
Owner: Dowling Fuel Co., Inc.  
Address: 100 Industrial Avenue Phone: 201-440-1000  
Town: Ridgefield Park State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): +2 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.860556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.03278  
Remarks: Four 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 6 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 28,600 barrels. At time of survey (1998), two of the pipelines were not in service.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 395 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 356  
Name: **Eastern Terminal Ventures Pier.**  
Location: Jersey City, left bank, Hackensack River, below foot of Howell Street, approximately 700 feet above Newa Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Eastern Terminal Ventures.  
Address: 195 Howell Street. Phone: 201-653-7336  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.740556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 90 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.08  
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extending from wharf to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 355 were not in use at time of survey. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 355  
Name: **Eastern Terminal Ventures, Broadway Wharf.**  
Location: Jersey City, left bank, Hackensack River, below foot of Howell Street, approximately 1,000 feet below Ne Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Hartz Mountain Industries, Inc.  
Address: 195 Howell Street. Phone: 201-653-7336  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.739444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08111  
Remarks: Three 14-inch pipelines extending from wharf to 12 storage tanks, total capacity 350,850 barrels, were not in use at time of survey. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 369  
 Name: **Eval Terminals Lower Wharf.**  
 Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, approximately 300 feet below Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Not operated.  
 Owner: Eval Terminals, Inc.  
 Address: 56 Shafer Place Phone:  
 Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Not used.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.865833  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03639  
 Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Two 6-inch pipelines extend from upper berth area to 5 steel storage tanks, total capacity 43,000 barrels. One 6-inch pipeline extends from lower berth area to 2 steel storage tanks, total capacity 19,500 barrels. At time of survey (1998), pipelines were blanked and storage tanks were empty.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 406 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 368  
 Name: **Eval Terminals Upper Wharf.**  
 Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, below Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Not operated.  
 Owner: Eval Terminals, Inc.  
 Address: 432 South River Street. Phone:  
 Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Not used.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 1 - 5 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.866667  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 186 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.03667  
 Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Four 6- and two 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 8 steel storage tanks, total capacity 46,800 barrels. At time of survey (1998), pipelines were blanked and storage tanks were empty.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 406 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 366  
Name: **Ever Ready Oil Co. Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, approximately 300 feet above Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Ever Ready Oil Co.  
Owner: Ever Ready Oil Co.  
Address: 318-324 South River Street. Phone: 201-343-4400  
Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.868333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.03694  
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks, total capacity 28,600 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 408 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 367  
Name: **Lancia Oil Co. Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, above Interstate Highway 80 Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Lancia Oil Co.  
Address: 340 S. River Street Phone:  
Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.867778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03694  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. One 6-inch pipeline extends from platform to 2 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 30,300 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 407 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 375  
Name: **Marzahl Chemical Co., Lower Wharf.**  
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, below Pulaski Skyway Bridge, at foot of 3d Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Marzahl Chemical Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc.  
Owner: Marzahl Chemical Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc.  
Address: 86 Hackensack Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0700  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve plant and tank-car-loading racks in rear; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Shipment of liquid chemicals by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09889  
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line with Ref. No. 374. One 4-inch pipeline extends to wharf from five chemical storage tanks, total capacity 125,000 gallons. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 058 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 374  
Name: **Marzahl Chemical Co., Upper Wharf.**  
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, below Pulaski Skyway Bridge, at foot of 3rd Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Marzahl Chemical Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc.  
Owner: Marzahl Chemical Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Kuehne Chemical Co., Inc.  
Address: 86 Hackensack Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0700  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks serve plant and tank-car-loading racks in rear; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of caustic soda by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.735  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09917  
Remarks: Face of wharf is in line with Ref. No. 375. One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to three caustic soda storage tanks, total capacity 700,000 gallons. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 058 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 358  
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Hudson Generating Station Coa**  
Location: Jersey City, left bank, Hackensack River, approximately 1,000 feet above Consolidated Rail Corp. Railroa Datum: MLW  
Operator: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Address: Phone: 201-217-3672  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Trackage serving power plant at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of coal for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 - 35 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.747778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.07417  
Remarks: Open storage in rear has capacity for 300,000 tons of coal.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 097 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 357  
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Hudson Generating Station Fue**  
Location: Jersey City, left bank, Hackensack River, approximately 1,000 feet above Consolidated Rail Corp. Railroa Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Address: Phone: 201-217-3672  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Trackage serving power plant at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 22 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.745833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 324 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07444  
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extending from wharf to two steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 276,500 barrels, was not in use at time of survey. Fuel oil is received by a 12-inch pipeline extending from Amerada Hess Corp., Newark Terminal (Ref. No. 392).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 097 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 372  
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Kearny Generating Station Wha**  
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, approximately 200 feet above Pulaski Skyway Datum: MLW  
Bridge.  
Operator: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Address: Foot of Hackensack Avenue. Phone: 973-504-3331  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of kerosene by barge for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.736389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 708 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09639  
Remarks: One 10-inch fuel oil pipeline extending from wharf to one 50,000-barrel storage tank located at rear was not in use at time of survey. Fuel oil is received by a 12-inch pipeline extending from Amerada Hess Corp., Newark Terminal (Ref. No. 392). One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to one 100,000-barrel kerosene storage tank at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 062 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 377  
Name: **River Terminal Development Co., North Basin, Berths 10, 11, and 12**  
Location: Kearny, right bank of Hackensack River, south side of rectangular slip and river Datum: MLW  
bank, 600 feet below Li  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: River Terminal Development Co.  
Address: 100 Central Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0063  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 40.726389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | 280 | Longitude (decimal): -74.10194  
Remarks: Approximately 96,000 square feet of open storage area are located in rear of Berths Nos. 10, 11, and 12.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 042 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 376  
Name: **River Terminal Development Co., North Basin, Berths 13, 14, 15, and 16**  
Location: Kearny, Hackensack River; bank and north portion of rectangular slip below Lincoln Highway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: River Terminal Development Co.  
Address: 100 Central Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0063  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.727222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 670 | 190 Longitude (decimal): -74.10222  
Remarks: Approximately 50,000 square feet of open storage area are located in rear of Berths Nos. 14 and 15. North Wet Basin on upper side is 250 feet wide at entrance.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 042 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 378  
Name: **River Terminal Development Co., South Basin.**  
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, approximately 0.5 mile below Lincoln Highway Bridge; along sides of o Datum: MLW  
Operator: River Terminal Development Co.  
Owner: River Terminal Development Co.  
Address: 100 Central Avenue. Phone: 973-589-0063  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 25 | 10 - 18 | Latitude (decimal): 40.721111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,100 | 960 | Longitude (decimal): -74.10917  
Remarks: South Wet Basin is 250 feet wide at entrance. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 028 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 364  
Name: **Tilcon Minerals Inc., Hackensack River Bogota Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Bogota, above Court Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Address: 305 West Fort Lee Road Phone: 914-358-4500 ex  
Town: Bogota State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: One 500-foot surface track on wharf joins additional trackage at rear; connects with New York, Susquehanna & Western Railroad.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.879722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 765 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03861  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of stone by barge. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 7,000 tons of material. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 437 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 360  
Name: **Tilcon Minerals, Inc., Hackensack River, Secaucus Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hackensack River, Secaucus, above State Highway 3 Twin Bridges. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Address: 1611 Paterson Plank Road. Phone: 914-358-4500 ex  
Town: Secaucus State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.802778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 290 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0625  
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for receipt of gravel and crushed stone by barge. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 251 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 371  
Name: **Trumbull, Kearny Plant Asphalt Wharf.**  
Location: Kearny, right bank, Hackensack River, approximately 200 feet above Consolidated Rail Corp Railroad Bridge Datum: MLW  
Operator: Trumbull, Division of Owens Corning.  
Owner: Hudson County Improvement Authority.  
Address: 1249 Newark Turnpike. Phone: 201-955-3614  
Town: Kearny State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of asphalt by barge and vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.745  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07667  
Remarks: One 12-inch, insulated pipeline extends from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 172,600 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 094 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hackensack River** Mile: PWD: 365  
Name: **U.S.N. 'Ling' Mooring Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Hackensack River, Hackensack, approximately 200 feet above Court Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New Jersey Naval Museum Submarine Memorial Association.  
Owner: The Bergen Record.  
Address: Foot of Bridge Street extended. Phone: 201-342-3268  
Town: Hackensack State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring for exhibition vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.879444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 312 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.04056  
Remarks: Parking lot and building containing souvenir shop and ticket office located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02871 Dock Code: 415

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Harlem River** Mile: PWD: 265  
Name: **New York City Police, Harbor Unit, Launch Repair Shop Boat Basin.**  
Location: Left bank, Harlem River, west side of Randall's Island, north of Manhattan span of Triboro Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York City Police Department, Harbor Unit.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Wards Island. Phone: 212-534-1820, 1  
Town: Manhattan, Randalls Isla State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring, fueling, and repairing police launches.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.800556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75+15 | | 85 Longitude (decimal): -73.9275  
Remarks: One 165- by 6-foot, timber and foam float with steel gangway approach, moored along the inside of the lower breakwater, has finger piers on side forming 5 slips, 30 to 50 feet long by 16 to 20 feet wide. An additional 60 and 93 feet of berthing space is available along outer face of breakwaters. Entrance to basin is 40 feet wide between breakwaters. Lower side of upper wharf and parallel steel pile, concrete-capped runway extending from lower wharf form 56-by 17-foot slip for mobile boat lift. One 1 1/2-inch fuel hose extends to wharves from one 21-barrel steel storage tank. Brick shop building with one repair bay is located at rear of wharves.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02210 Dock Code: 068 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 179  
Name: **Barker Aggregates, Hempstead Harbor Wharf.**  
Location: West bank of Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington, approximately 0.66 mile north of Bar Beach. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Barker Aggregates, Ltd.  
Owner: Scotto Brothers.  
Address: West Shore Road. Phone: 516-767-5184  
Town: Port Washington, LI State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.836667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.6625  
Remarks: Approximately four acres of open storage area are located at rear.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03805 Dock Code: 083

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 177  
Name: **Buchanan Marine, Hempstead Harbor Repair Wharf.**  
Location: West bank of Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington, approximately 0.9 mile north of Bar Beach. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Buchanan Marine, Inc., a subsidiary of Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Owner: V.A.S.T. Resources, Inc.  
Address: 139 West Shore Road. Phone: 516-944-7180  
Town: Port Washington, LI State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels and barges for repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.838333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 94 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.66444  
Remarks: Offshore dolphins form fleeting area for 15 idle barges, 3-long by 5-wide. One 160- by 60-foot and one 60- by 25-foot, steel, spud barge can be moored against the bulkhead to provide more berthing space. The larger permanently moored spud barge also houses a repair shop. Approximately 1/2 acre of open storage is located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03805 Dock Code: 069 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 181  
Name: **Glenwood Terminal Corp. Wharf.**  
Location: East bank of Hempstead Harbor, Glenwood Landing, Long Island, north of foot of Intervale Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Town of North Hempstead.  
Address: Foot of Intervale Road. Phone:  
Town: Glenwood Landing, LI State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 19 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.823056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.64806  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil. One 10-inch pipeline with 6-inch connection and one 6-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey (1998), extend from wharf to 11 steel storage tanks, abandoned at time of survey (1998), located at rear, total capacity 95,200 barrels. Office building and covered truckloading rack are located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03808 Dock Code: 140 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 178  
Name: **Gotham Sand and Stone Corp., Port Washington Wharf.**  
Location: West bank of Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington, approximately 0.8 mile north of Bar Beach. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Gotham Sand and Stone Corp.  
Owner: Gotham Sand and Stone Corp.  
Address: West Shore Road. Phone: 516-883-2800  
Town: Port Washington, LI State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of gravel and crushed stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 0 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.837778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 292 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.66333  
Remarks: One steel truckloading hopper, capacity 300 cubic yards, and approximately three acres of open storage area are located at rear of apron. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03805 Dock Code: 081 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 180  
Name: **Kerry Webber Marine, Hempstead Harbor Pier.**  
Location: West bank of Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington, approximately 0.6 mile north of Bar Beach. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Kerry Webber Marine, Inc.  
Owner: Scotto Brothers.  
Address: West Shore Road. Phone: 516-883-5168 or  
Town: Port Washington, LI State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Launching barges constructed on pier; mooring vessels for repair; handling marine construction equipment and supplies.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 10 - 12 | 4 - 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.836111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 365 | 265 Longitude (decimal): -73.66167  
Remarks: Marine repair work performed at pier or at home berths. Commercial fishing boats are moored to a permanently moored barge on south side of pier. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03805 Dock Code: 091 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 182  
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Glenwood Power Station Wharf.**  
Location: East bank of Hempstead Harbor, Glenwood Landing, Long Island, south of foot of Glenwood Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Address: Shore Road. Phone: 516-674-5421  
Town: Glenwood Landing, Long I State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.826944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.64861  
Remarks: North 680 feet of wharf, fronting power plant, formerly was used for receipt of coal but was not in use at time of survey (1986 and 1998). One 8-inch pipeline extends from south of center of wharf to three steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 35,700 barrels. One 8-inch, steam-traced, insulated pipeline, blanked at time of survey (1998), extends from south end of wharf to two steel storage tanks, abandoned at time of survey (1998), on opposite side of Shore Road, total capacity 147,000 barrels. Wharf spans plant outfall approximately 350 feet from south end.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03808 Dock Code: 124 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hempstead Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 183  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Glenwood Landing Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: East bank of Hempstead Harbor, Glenwood Landing, Long Island, north of foot of Glenwood Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: Foot of Glenwood Road at Shore Road. Phone: 516-676-5025  
Town: Glenwood Landing, LI State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.829167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 220 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.64972  
Remarks: Three 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to seven steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 107,000 barrels. □ \*Plans are to install four additional dolphins in line with face to extend the berthing capacity of the wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03808 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hewlett Bay** Mile: PWD: 9  
Name: **Nassau County Police, Marine Bureau Boat Basin.**  
Location: Bay Park, Long Island, north end of Hewlett Bay. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Nassau County Police Department, Marine Bureau.  
Owner: Nassau County.  
Address: Foot of 1st Avenue. Phone: 516/573-4450  
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring, fueling, and repairing government-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 6 | 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.628056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 | 40 | 40 Longitude (decimal): -73.66806  
Remarks: One 6-ton marine railway, located on north side between 120-foot bulkheads, extends to translation railways at rear serving six repair bays in brick building used as shop and office. Three 2-inch fueling pipelines extend to three metered pumps on north side from two underground tanks, total capacity 238 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03957 Dock Code: 260

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hog Island Channel** Mile: PWD: 7  
Name: **Oceanside Fishing Boat Mooring Dock.**  
Location: Oceanside, Long Island, east side of Hog Island Channel, approximately 0.5 mile north of junction with B Datum: MLW  
Operator: Various operators.  
Owner: Thomas L. DeNapoli and Richard Rivara.  
Address: 3634 Hampton Road. Phone:  
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring fishing vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.622778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.65611  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03959 Dock Code: 195

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hog Island Channel** Mile: PWD: 6  
Name: **RAD Energy Corp., Oceanside North Terminal Dock.**  
Location: Oceanside, Long Island, east side of Hog Island Channel, approximately 0.4 mile north of junction with B Datum: MLW  
Operator: RAD Energy Corp.  
Owner: RAD Energy Corp.  
Address: 3624 Hampton Road. Phone: 516/622-7101  
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.621667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 205 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.655  
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to nine steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 128,000 barrels. Two masonry buildings used as office and garage, and truckloading rack are located at terminal in rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03959 Dock Code: 192 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hog Island Channel** Mile: PWD: 5  
Name: **RAD Energy Corp., Oceanside South Terminal Dock.**  
Location: Oceanside, Long Island, east side of Hog Island Channel, approximately 0.2 mile north of junction with B Datum: MLW  
Operator: RAD Energy Corp.  
Owner: RAD Energy Corp.  
Address: 7 Hampton Road. Phone: 516/622-7101  
Town: Oceanside State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.619167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.65361  
Remarks: Five 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to eight steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 72,850 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03959 Dock Code: 192 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 303  
Name: **A. Tarricone, Yonkers Terminal No. 1 Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Yonkers, south of foot of Ashburton Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: A. Tarricone, Inc.  
Owner: A. Tarricone, Inc.  
Address: 91 Alexander Street Phone: 914-666-5800 ex  
Town: Yonkers State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.94  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.90278  
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf and one unused 6-inch pipeline from upper side of approach to 11 steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear, total capacity 111,900 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02910 Dock Code: 128 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 304  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Edgewater Terminal.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Edgewater, between foot of Archer Street and Vreeland Terrace. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 615 River Road Phone: 201-945-5200  
Town: Edgewater State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.816944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | - Longitude (decimal): -73.97667  
Remarks: One 12-, one 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend to 12 steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 700,000 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the 6-inch pipeline was blanked. Storage tanks are also supplied via pipeline from Bayonne, NJ, Terminal (Ref. Nos. 415-416).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02907 Dock Code: 548 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 312  
Name: **Blue Circle Materials, Inc., Lackawanna Canal Dock.**  
Location: Lower side, outer end, Lackawanna Canal, foot of 18th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Address: Foot of 18th Street, extended. Phone: 201-797-7979  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.733333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of sand and stone by barge. Screening and concrete ready mix plant located at rear. Facility has open storage area for approximately 1,400 tons of sand and 1,400 tons of stone.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 830

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 285  
Name: **Chelsea Piers Management, Inc., Pier No. 61.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 22d Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Chelsea Piers Management, Inc., Spirit Cruises, and Bateau, New York, Co.  
Owner: State of New York, Dept. of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation.  
Address: Chelsea Piers. Phone: 212-336-6800  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring excursion vessels; landing for excursion passengers.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | 24 | 24 Latitude (decimal): 40.748611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 146 | 625 | 325 Longitude (decimal): -74.01167  
Remarks: Spirit Cruises excursion vessels 'Spirit of New York', 'Spirit of New Jersey' and 'Spirit of the Hudson' are moored at upper side of pier. Bateaux Co. excursion vessel 'Bateaux' moored at lower side of pier. Surface of pier and wharf area supports two-story, steel-frame, metal-clad building containing a ice skating rink, movie studios, restaurants, offices, and parking area.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 161 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 289  
Name: **Circle Line Sightseeing Yachts, Pier No. 83.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, between the foot of West 42d and West 43d Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Circle Line Sightseeing Yachts, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Parks.  
Address: Foot of West 42nd and West 43rd St. Phone: 212-630-8199  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing and mooring for excursion boats and harbor tour vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 14 - 24 | 17 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.763333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 85 | 710 | 710 Longitude (decimal): -74.00389  
Remarks: A 710- by 85-foot, reinforced-concrete structure on pier is used as a passenger terminal with space for parking automobiles on upper and lower floors. One 3 1/2-inch sewage disposal line extends from pier to city system. Circle Line vessels 'VII', 'VIII', 'X', 'XII', 'XV', 'XVI', and 'Beast' berth at pier. Bulkhead on upstream side of upper side serves as berth for Leisure Yacht Charters vessels 'Diplomat' and 'Celebrity'.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 224 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 295  
Name: **City of New York, Department of Sanitation, West 57th Street Moori**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 57th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Address: Foot of West 57th St. Phone: 212-977-6818  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring barges, towboats, and service craft.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 18 - 32 | 11 - 37 Latitude (decimal): 40.772778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | 700 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -73.99722  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), pier was undergoing repairs.□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 261 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 297  
Name: **City of New York, Dept of Sanitation, 59th Street Marine Transfer**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 59th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Address: 400 W. 59th St. Phone: 212-977-6818  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 6 - 12 | 1 - 19 Latitude (decimal): 40.773889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 735 | 355 | 760 Longitude (decimal): -73.99611  
Remarks: Covered truck ramp on inner part of pier serves elevated platform on outer end, which projects over 340 feet of the slip for dumping refuse directly into barges. Barges enter outer end of slip and exit lower side of inner end.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 266 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 286  
Name: **City of New York, Pier No. 64.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, between foot of West 24th and West 25th Streets Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: State of New York, Dept. of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation.  
Address: Between foots of W. 24th and 25th Sts Phone: 212-353-0366  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 - 28 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.750556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 509 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.00972  
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for receipt of sand and stone by barge. At time of survey (1998), pier was undergoing extensive reconstruction. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 170

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 299  
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Envir Protec, North River Water Pollution Cont**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, between foot of West 137th and West 145th Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatm  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection.  
Address: 725 West 135th St. & 12th Ave. Phone: 212-491-5050/51  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of sludge by vessel. (See Remarks.)  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 2 - 40 | Latitude (decimal): 40.824722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | 450 | Longitude (decimal): -73.95917  
Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline located on west wharf and one 12-inch pipeline on south wharf for loading sludge, extend to one concrete storage tank, capacity 1,219,100 gallons. A concrete building containing the treatment plant covers the platform except the aprons at the two wharves. One 8-inch pipeline located on west wharf and one 8-inch pipeline located on south wharf available for receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption. At time of survey (1998), the southwharf was not being used for shipment of sludge, dredging at the south berth was not being maintained, and the fuel oil pipelines had never been used.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02902 Dock Code: 398

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 283  
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Sanitation, Gansevoort Marine Transfer Station**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, north of foot of Gansevoort Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Address: Foot of Gansevoort St. Phone: 212-837-8331  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 22 | 6 - 22 | 6 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.739722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | 215 | 215 Longitude (decimal): -74.01278  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for shipment of refuse by barge. T-shaped truck ramp from approach roads to elevated floor serves 4 openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barge.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 130 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 298  
Name: **City of NY, Dept of Sanitation, West 135th Street Marine Transfer**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 135th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Address: Foot of West 135th St. Phone: 212-281-0365  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.822778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | 215 | 215 Longitude (decimal): -73.96028  
Remarks: Truck ramp to elevated floor serves 4 openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02902 Dock Code: 395 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 296  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, 59th Street Station, Pier No.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 58th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: 850 12th Avenue Phone: 212-460-3423  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption; shipment of waste boiler wash water.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | 11 - 10 | 7 Latitude (decimal): 40.773056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 725 | Longitude (decimal): -73.99694  
Remarks: Oil barge 'Clean Energy No. 3', storage capacity 23,800 barrels, is permanently moored along inner part ('Southeast' berth) of lower side of pier. One 6-inch fuel oil pipeline extends from 'Southeast' berth to power plant located at rear. Outer part of lower side is reserved for transient vessels. Inner part of upper side ('Northeast' berth) is reserved for waste water disposal barge. Outer part of upper side ('Northwest' berth) is reserved for another fuel oil barge if required. One 8- and one 4-inch steam-traced, insulated pipelines extend from 'Northwest' berth to 6 steel fuel oil storage tanks at power plant, total capacity 2,850 barrels. One 6-inch waste boiler wash water pipeline extends from 'Northeast' berth to boilers in power plant. Lower side is served by one 6- and one 3-inch steam lines.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 264 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 311  
Name: **Consolidated Rail Corp., Lackawanna Canal Dock.**  
Location: Lower side, inner end, Lackawanna Canal, foot of 18th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Address: 18th Street extended. Phone:  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Consolidated Rail Corp.: Two surface tracks along face (See Remarks).  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.733611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,701 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03417  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), rails were not in use and portions of the track bed were in ruins. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 828 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 302  
Name: **Hudson River Pilots Station Dock.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Yonkers, approximately 440 feet below foot of Ashburton Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Hudson River Pilots Association.  
Owner: Altman Stage Lighting Co.  
Address: 75 Alexander Street. Phone: 718-815-4316  
Town: Yonkers State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Boarding and discharge of Hudson River pilots.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 0 - 8 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 40.939167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 30 | 125 | 20 Longitude (decimal): -73.90306  
Remarks: Hudson River Pilots Station office located at rear. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02910 Dock Code: 080

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 315  
Name: **Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co., Jersey City Wharf.**  
Location: Inner end, upper side, Tidewater Basin, at foot of Jersey Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East, Inc.  
Owner: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East, Inc.  
Address: 1 Jersey Ave. Phone: 201-333-4300  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of sheared scrap metal by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.711667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.05  
Remarks: Two-story office building and scrap metal processing plant located at rear. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 939 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 292  
Name: **International Terminal Operating Co. Inc, Passenger Pier No. 90, B**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 50th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Terminal Operating Co., Inc.  
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Economic Development.  
Address: Foot of 50th St. Phone: 212-246-5450  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Cruise ship passenger landing; mooring cruise vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 44 | 42 | 37 Latitude (decimal): 40.768333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 1,100 | 1,100 Longitude (decimal): -74.00083  
Remarks: Two-story building on pier provides baggage and freight handling services on lower floor, passenger terminal on the second floor, and rooftop parking for approximately 350 automobiles.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 243 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 293  
Name: **International Terminal Operating Co. Inc, Passenger Pier No. 92, B**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 52th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Terminal Operating Co., Inc.  
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Economic Development.  
Address: Foot of 52th St. Phone: 212-246-5450  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Cruise ship passenger landing; mooring cruise vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 42 | 37 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.769167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 1,100 | 800 Longitude (decimal): -73.99944  
Remarks: Two-story building on pier provides baggage and freight handling services on lower floor, passenger terminal and general offices on the second floor, and rooftop parking for approximately 300 automobiles.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 248 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 291  
Name: **International Terminal Operating Co., Passenger Pier No. 88, Berth**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 48th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Terminal Operating Co., Inc.  
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Economic Development.  
Address: Foot of 48th St. Phone: 212-246-5450  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Cruise ship passenger landing; mooring cruise vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 37 | 44 Latitude (decimal): 40.766667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 1,100 | 1,100 Longitude (decimal): -74.00194  
Remarks: Two-story building on pier provides baggage and freight handling services on lower floor, passenger terminal on the second floor, and rooftop parking for approximately 350 automobiles.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 237 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 290  
Name: **Intrepid Museum Foundation, Pier No. 86.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 46th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Intrepid Museum Foundation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of West 46th St. extended Phone: 212-957-7058  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring exhibition vessels, mooring museum work vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.764444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 1,100 | 1,100 Longitude (decimal): -74.00333  
Remarks: Historic U.S. Navy vessels 'Intrepid' aircraft carrier, 'Growler' submarine, 'Edson' destroyer, and 'Hackensack' navy tug are moored to upper and lower sides of pier. Multi-level ramp at outer end of pier for boarding 'Intrepid'. One-story concrete-block building at inner end of pier houses ticket office, museum and gift shop.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 232

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 284  
Name: **New York City Fire Department, Marine Co. No. 1, Pier No. 53.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of Bloomfield Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York City Fire Department.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of Bloomfield Street. Phone: 212-570-4287  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring fireboat 'John D. McKean' and other government-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 4 - 20 | Latitude (decimal): 40.740556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 25 | 195 | Longitude (decimal): -74.0125  
Remarks: Two buildings on lower side of inner part of pier are used by Marine Co. No. 1 as fire station and office.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 132 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 280  
Name: **New York Cruise Lines, Battery Park Landing.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Battery Park. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York Cruise Lines.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Parks.  
Address: Battery Park. Phone: 212-630-8199  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for excursion and harbor-sightseeing boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 9- - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.701667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,333 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01667  
Remarks: Passenger excursion boats operate between Battery Park, Ellis Island (Ref. No. 318), and Liberty Island West Pier (Ref. No. 320). Wire fence with 5 passenger gates and ramps extends along face of bulkhead.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 002 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 288  
Name: **New York Cruise Lines, Pier No. 81.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 41st Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: World Yacht Charters.  
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Parks.  
Address: Foot of West 41st. St. Phone: 212-630-8199  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for excursion and charter vessel passengers; mooring for excursion and charter vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 13 - 22 | 6 - 19 Latitude (decimal): 40.7625  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 700 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -74.00472  
Remarks: A canopy extends along the inner 485 feet of the upper side. A timber-frame, canvas-covered workshop extends along the inner half of lower side. World Yacht Charter vessels 'Riveranda', 'Dutchess', 'Princess', and 'Empress' berth at pier. Four office barges are permanently moored at inner end of pier (two on upper and two on lower side). Bulkhead upstream of upper side of pier serves as berth for Dove Yacht Charters 'Jacana', 'Jabiru', and 'Jewel'.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 219 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 314  
Name: **NY Waterway, Colgate Center Ferry Landing.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Jersey City, foot of Sussex St. extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway  
Owner: NY Waterway  
Address: Foot of Sussex Street extended. Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.714722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 70 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03278  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), plans call for shifting facility approximately 60 feet upstream when existing adjacent bulkhead is rebuilt. Mobile home structure at lower end of landing houses ticket office and coffee shop.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 900

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 313  
Name: **NY Waterway, Harbor Side Ferry Landing.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Jersey City, between foots of 2nd St. and Bay St., extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway.  
Owner: NY Waterway.  
Address: Foot of 2nd Street. Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.720278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 17 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03333  
Remarks: Ticket office located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 880

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 306  
Name: **NY Waterway, Lincoln Harbor Ferry Landing.**  
Location: Right bank, Weehawken Cove, Hudson River, Hoboken, at foot of 18th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway.  
Owner: City of Hoboken.  
Address: Foot of 18th Street extended. Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.758056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 15 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.025  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 741 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 287  
Name: **NY Waterway, Pier No. 78, W.38th. St. Ferry Dock.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, between foot of West 37th Street and West 38th Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway.  
Owner: ARCORP Properties.  
Address: Between foots of W. 37th and 38th Sts Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | 8 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.759722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 200 | 136 Longitude (decimal): -74.00444  
Remarks: Two timber floats, each with gangway approach, extend to head and lower side of ferry slip from outer side of extension.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 210 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 305  
Name: **NY Waterway, Port Imperial Ferry Landing.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Weehawken, at foot of Pershing Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway.  
Owner: NY Waterway.  
Address: Pershing Road. Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Weehawken State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring passenger ferry boats; landing for passengers.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.771111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0125  
Remarks: Vehicle ferry which is used as boarding platform also contains ticket office, restaurant, and passenger waiting area. Adjacent pier on lower side used to moor ferry boats and private yachts for charter. A private fuel dock, consisting of three 20- by 17-foot floats, is located about 300 feet below terminal.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02907 Dock Code: 670 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 282  
Name: **NY Waterway, World Financial Center Ferry Landing.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, approximately 200 feet north of North Cove Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Parks.  
Address: North of foot of Liberty St., extende Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | Latitude (decimal): 40.707778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 33 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01944  
Remarks: Ferries board and discharge passengers bow-to on upper and lower sides of barge and breast against fenders on bulkhead. Barge deck and approach ramp covered by a canvas roof supported by an aluminum framework. Ticket office located at outer deck of barge.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 027

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 301  
Name: **Refined Sugars, Yonkers Wharves.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Yonkers, approximately 500 feet below foot of Vark Street Datum: MLW extended.  
Operator: Refined Sugars, Inc.  
Owner: Refined Sugars, Inc.  
Address: 1 Federal Street Phone: 914-963-2400 ex  
Town: Yonkers State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: One surface track serves plant in rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corporation.  
Purpose: Lower wharf - receipt of raw sugar by vessel; upper wharf - occasional mooring of tugs.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 - 30 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 40.928056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -73.90583  
Remarks: Vessels moor against outer sides of floating cranes, extend outboard of upper wharf, and tie to mooring dolphins at upper end. Concrete storage buildings at rear of wharf have capacity for 20,000 tons of raw sugar.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02910 Dock Code: 070 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 310  
Name: **The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, Hoboken Pier C.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Hoboken, between foot of 4th and 3rd Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Foot of 4th Street extended. Phone: 212-435-4957  
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 27 | 27 | 27 Latitude (decimal): 40.739722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 323 | 700 | 700 Longitude (decimal): -74.02472  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), the pier was in ruins. Plans call for reconstruction to approximately the same configuration described above. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 800 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 294  
Name: **Unconvention Center, Pier No. 94.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, foot of West 54th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: E.N.K. International.  
Owner: City of New York, Dept. of Economic Development.  
Address: 3 E. 54th St. Phone: 212-759-8055  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used for handling waterborne commerce.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.770556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 775 | 775 Longitude (decimal): -73.99889  
Remarks: Former transit shed on pier is used as a exhibition hall and convention center.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02901 Dock Code: 253 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 307  
Name: **Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Hoboken, foot of 10th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.  
Owner: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.  
Address: 901 Sinatra Drive Phone: 201-795-9704  
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring floating drydock.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 18 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.7475  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 340 | 404 Longitude (decimal): -74.02194  
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 1, capacity 1,100 tons, is moored along inner end of upper side.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 773 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 308  
Name: **Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Pier No. 2.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Hoboken, below foot of 10th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.  
Owner: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.  
Address: 901 Sinatra Drive Phone: 201-795-9704  
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring floating drydock.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 24 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.746944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 315 Longitude (decimal): -74.02194  
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 4, capacity 2,400 tons, is moored along inner end of upper side.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 773 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 309  
Name: **Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Pier No. 3.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Hoboken, between foots of 10th and 9th Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.  
Owner: Union Dry Dock & Repair Co.  
Address: 901 Sinatra Drive Phone: 201-795-9704  
Town: Hoboken State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges for repair; mooring floating drydocks.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 13 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.746389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 315 | Longitude (decimal): -74.02194  
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 5, capacity 1,200 tons, and Floating Drydock No. 2, capacity 400 tons, are moored along lower side.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 773 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 316  
Name: **Water Taxi, Liberty Landing Marina Ferry Landing.**  
Location: Right bank, Hudson River, Jersey City, near mouth of Morris Canal Big Basin. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Water Taxi, a subsidiary of Ft. Lauderdale Water Taxi, Inc.  
Owner: Liberty Landing Marina.  
Address: Audrey Zapp Drive. Phone: 917-331-5971  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.710556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 8 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.04056  
Remarks: Ferry landing at port side bow of barge. Rear portion of barge deck contains restaurant. Former lightship moored abreast of barge contains marina offices. Excursion vessel 'Sandy Hook Lady' moors at adjacent portion of bulkhead.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 950

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 281  
Name: **Water Taxi, World Financial Center Ferry Landing.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Manhattan, upper side of North Cove boat basin Datum:  
Operator: Water Taxi, a subsidiary of Ft. Lauderdale Water Taxi, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York  
Address: Foot of Liberty Street, extended. Phone: 917-331-5971  
Town: Manhattan State: NY County: New York  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): | | Latitude (decimal): 40.707778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 8 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01917  
Remarks: Ferries dock bow-to at end of float to board or discharge passengers only. Adjacent bulkhead at north face of boat basin used to moor charter yachts 'Royal Princess', 'Excalibur', 'Rendezous', 'Star of America', 'Entrepreneur II', and 'Wind Spirit'. At time of survey (1998), plans were to replace passenger landing float with a permanently moored barge.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02900 Dock Code: 025

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hudson River** Mile: PWD: 300  
Name: **Westchester County, Yonkers Joint Treatment Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hudson River, Yonkers, approximately 5 miles above the George Washington Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: County of Westchester, Dept. of Environmental Facilities.  
Address: Fernbrook St., at foot of Ludlow St. Phone: 914-968-1865  
Town: Yonkers State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.915833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 245 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.91139  
Remarks: Facility was formerly used for shipment of sewage sludge by barge. A submerged steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill, fronted by 3 timber breasting dolphins, extends from the face of the wharf near the inner end. One 12- becoming two 10-inch pipelines for loading sludge, one with 6-inch connection and one blanked, extend to wharf from 2 storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 897,500 gallons. One 6-inch pneumatic pipeline, not in use at time of survey (1998), for loading grit extends to wharf from injector pump served by two screw conveyors serving two grit storage hoppers, total capacity approximately 1,125 cubic feet.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02910 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Huntington Bay, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 194  
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Eatons Neck Station Piers.**  
Location: East shore, Huntington Bay, approximately 0.1 mile southeast of Eatons Neck Point, north end of Easton N Datum: MLW  
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Foot of Lighthouse Road. Phone: 516-261-6959  
Town: Eatons Neck State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels; handling equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 - 15 | 12 - 16 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.954167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 90 | 57 Longitude (decimal): -73.39917  
Remarks: Vessels moor at bulkhead south of south float for handling equipment. Two 2-inch fuel lines extend from one 95-barrel diesel storage tank and one 95-barrel gasoline storage tank to one metered pump on each float. Each float is served by one 2-inch bilge-water disposal pipeline.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03829 Dock Code: 600

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 238  
Name: **Amoco Oil Co., Mount Vernon Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, east side of West Y and north side of East Y. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amoco Oil Co.  
Owner: Amoco Oil Co.  
Address: 40 Canal Street. Phone: 914-667-8385  
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tanker vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 3 | 0 | Latitude (decimal): 40.896111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 220 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.81972  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), four 6-inch pipelines extending from West Y side were blanked. Six 6-inch pipelines extend from East Y berth to 12 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 90,650 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 501 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 239  
Name: **Canal Asphalt Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, west side and head of West Y, approximately 800 feet above S Datum: MLW  
Operator: Canal Asphalt, Inc.  
Owner: Canal Asphalt, Inc.  
Address: 800 Canal Street. Phone: 914-667-8500  
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand and gravel by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 | 2 - 3 | Latitude (decimal): 40.895833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 105 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.82139  
Remarks: Upper 210 feet of West Y was shoaled-in at a time of survey (1986 and 1998). Crane unloads to segregated storage bins, to five hoppers for loading trucks, or directly to hopper served by electric belt conveyor serving asphalt plant located at rear. 1.5-acre open storage area has capacity for 10,000 cubic yards of sand and gravel.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 502 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 235  
Name: **Getty Terminal Corp., Pelham Manor Dock.**  
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Pelham Manor, approximately 1,300 feet above Boston Datum: MLW  
Road Bridge.  
Operator: Getty Terminal Corp.  
Owner: Power Test Realty Corp.  
Address: 4301 Boston Road. Phone: 516-338-1427  
Town: Pelham Manor State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tanker vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.891389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82333  
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks, total capacity 29,200 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 108 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 237  
Name: **Imperia Bros. Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Pelham Manor, south side of East Y, approximately Datum: MLW  
1,300 feet above South Fu  
Operator: Imperia Bros., Inc.  
Owner: Imperia Family Realty Corp.  
Address: 57 Canal Road. Phone: 914-738-0900  
Town: Pelham Manor State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.895833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 473 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.81917  
Remarks: Barges are unloaded at lower 340 feet of wharf. Plant in rear manufactures concrete blocks. Open  
storage area, with capacity for approximately 8,000 cubic yards of material, is located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 500 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 236  
Name: **J. Bass & Sons, Pelham Manor Dock.**  
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Pelham Manor, approximately 450 feet above South Datum: MLW  
Fulton Avenue Bridge.  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: J. Bass & Sons.  
Address: 6 Canal Road. Phone: 914-277-5404  
Town: Pelham Manor State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 3 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.894722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 183 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.82139  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. □□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 115 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 243  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Mount Vernon Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 250 feet above foot of Datum: MLW  
Dock Street extended.  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: 89 Edison Avenue. Phone: 516-676-5025  
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.891389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 380 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.82361  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Four 6-inch pipelines, blanked at time of survey (1998), extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks at terminal located at rear, total capacity 76,500 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 510 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 232  
Name: **Pascap Co., Scrap Metal Wharf No. 1.**  
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Bronx, approximately 0.1 mile below Boston Road Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Pascap Co., Inc.  
Owner: Pascap Co., Inc.  
Address: 4250 Boston Road. Phone: 718-325-7200  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.886944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82139  
Remarks: Scrap-metal-processing plant and approximately three acres of open storage area are located in rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 100 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 233  
Name: **Pascap Co., Scrap Metal Wharf No. 2.**  
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Bronx, above Boston Road Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Pascap Co., Inc.  
Owner: Pascap Co., Inc.  
Address: 4250 Boston Road. Phone: 718-325-7200  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.888611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.825  
Remarks: Approximately two acres of open storage area are located at rear. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 234  
Name: **Pascap Co., Scrap Metal Wharf No. 3.**  
Location: Left bank, Hutchinson River, Bronx, approximately 800 feet above Boston Road Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Pascap Co., Inc.  
Owner: Pascap Co., Inc.  
Address: 4250 Boston Road. Phone: 718-325-7200  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.889722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82472  
Remarks: Approximately two acres of open storage area are located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 100 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 244  
Name: **Paterno Asphalt Corp. Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 300 feet below foot of Dock Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Paterno Asphalt Corp.  
Owner: Paterno Asphalt Corp.  
Address: 7 Edison Avenue. Phone: 914-699-3370  
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of gravel and stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.890556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 350 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82417  
Remarks: Asphalt plant and approximately five acres of open storage area are located at rear.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 516 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 245  
Name: **Petrillo Builders Supply Co. Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Bronx, above Cowans Canal and north side of Cowans Canal, east of foot of Datum: MLW  
Operator: Petrillo Builders Supply Co., Inc., Division of Louis Petrillo, Inc.  
Owner: Petrillo Associates.  
Address: 1 Edison Avenue. Phone: 914-661-5155  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 5 | 4 | Latitude (decimal): 40.888611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | 230 | Longitude (decimal): -73.82472  
Remarks: Two ready-mix concrete plants, one 40-cubic-yard truckloading hopper, six open storage bins, total capacity 4,000 cubic yards, and open storage area are located in rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 242  
Name: **Rossini Contracting Co., Mount Vernon Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 150 feet below South Fulton Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Rossini Contracting Co.  
Owner: Rossini Management Corp.  
Address: 113 Edison Avenue. Phone: 914-664-4300  
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of sand and gravel by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.8925  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 145 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82333  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 509 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 240  
Name: **West Vernon Terminal Corp., No. 1 Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 600 feet above South Datum: MLW  
Fulton Avenue Bridge.  
Operator: West Vernon Terminal Corp.  
Owner: West Vernon Terminal Corp.  
Address: 701 S. Columbus Avenue. Phone: 914-668-8787  
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.895556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82167  
Remarks: Two 6- and three 4-inch pipelines, each with two hose connections, extend from wharf to nine steel storage tanks, total capacity 42,500 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 504 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Hutchinson River** Mile: PWD: 241  
Name: **West Vernon Terminal Corp., No. 2 Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Hutchinson River, Mount Vernon, approximately 350 feet above South Datum: MLW  
Fulton Avenue Bridge.  
Operator: West Vernon Terminal Corp.  
Owner: West Vernon Terminal Corp.  
Address: 701 S. Columbus Avenue. Phone: 914-668-8787  
Town: Mount Vernon State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.894722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 326 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82194  
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 12 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 55,200 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02170 Dock Code: 504 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 33  
Name: **26th Ward Water Pollution Control Plant Pier.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, west side of entrance to Hendrix Creek, at foot of Hendrix Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Flatlands Avenue and Hendrix Street. Phone: 718/642-2621  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sludge; shipment of sludge cake. (See Remarks.)  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.637222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.86917  
Remarks: At time of survey, wharf was under reconstruction to handle shipment of sludge cake. Two 12-inch pipelines, each with 10-inch hose connection on wharf, join one 24-inch pipeline extending to three concrete storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 2,494,400 gallons; tanks are connected by pipeline with Jamaica Water Pollution Control Plant and a pipeline from the Coney Island Water Pollution Control Plant (Ref. No. 38).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 747 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 20  
Name: **Amoco Oil Co., Inwood Terminal Pier.**  
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Inwood, Long Island, approximately 700 feet northwest of foot of Doughty Datum: MLW  
Operator: Carbo Industries, Inc.  
Owner: Amoco Oil Co.  
Address: 555 Doughty Boulevard. Phone: 516/239-3600  
Town: Inwood State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.629722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.74972  
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline extends from wharf to two steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 26,600 barrels. One additional 8-inch pipeline on wharf was blanked at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 340 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 24  
Name: **Carbo Industries Wharf.**  
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Lawrence, Long Island, south side, inner end of north arm of Motts Basin. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Carbo Industries, Inc.  
Owner: Concord Terminal Corp.  
Address: 1 Bay Blvd. Phone: 516/239-3600  
Town: Lawrence State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.630556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 706 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.74361  
Remarks: \*Wharf is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 23, providing continuous berthing space. □ One 8-inch pipeline with 6-inch connection extends from wharf to seven steel storage tanks, total capacity 66,650 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 349 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 19  
Name: **Eagle Oil, Motts Basin Wharf.**  
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Inwood, Long Island, inner end of south arm of Motts Basin, at foot of Ca Datum: MLW  
Operator: Oil Co., Inc. d.b.a. Eagle Oil.  
Owner: Oil Co., Inc. d.b.a. Eagle Oil.  
Address: 1 Sheridan Boulevard. Phone: 516/239-8800  
Town: Inwood State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.610833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.75472  
Remarks: One 8- and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 12 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 40,000 barrels. Approximately 600 feet of oil-spill containment boom is available at wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02565 Dock Code: 310 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 26  
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier No. 3.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 0.9 mile above entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763  
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.659722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.82167  
Remarks: Five unused, 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to the entire airport's tank farm of 62 steel storage tanks, total capacity 667,000 barrels. Ref. Nos. 26 through 30 are connected by pipeline to tank farm. In addition, Buckeye Pipe Line Co. provides product via a 20-inch pipeline from Bayonne, New Jersey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 21  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Inwood Terminal Pier.**  
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Inwood, Long Island, south side of Elders Creek, at foot of Doughty Boule Datum: MLW  
Operator: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: 464 Doughty Boulevard. Phone: 516/239-7792  
Town: Inwood State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.630278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.74833  
Remarks: One 10- and two 8-inch pipelines, each with 8-inch connection on wharf, extend to eight steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 228,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 342 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 25  
Name: **Motiva Enterprise, Long Island Sales Terminal Pier.**  
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Lawrence, Long Island, Norton Point, approximately 500 feet north of entr Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Motiva Enterprise/Sun Refining and Marketing, Inc.  
Address: 74 East Avenue. Phone: 516/  
Town: Lawrence State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 | 14 - 23 | 14 - 21 Latitude (decimal): 40.633611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 300 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -73.74694  
Remarks: One 8- and seven 6-inch pipelines, each with two connections and disconnected at time of survey (1998), extend from pier to 18 steel storage tanks, total capacity 240,700 barrels. Plant fire-pump water intake is located at inner end of north side.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 347 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 23  
Name: **Rason Asphalt, Lawrence Wharf.**  
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Lawrence, Long Island, between north and south arms of Motts Basin; west Datum: MLW  
Operator: Rason Asphalt, Inc.  
Owner: Rason Asphalt, Inc.  
Address: 4 Johnson Road. Phone: 516/239-7880  
Town: Inwood State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of stone and gravel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.630556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 576 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.74583  
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for 8,000 tons of material.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 346 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 12  
Name: **Rockaway Park, Water Pollution Control Plant Wharf.**  
Location: South shore of Jamaica Bay, Rockaway Park, Queens, between foot of Beach 106th and Beach 108th Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 106-21 Beach Channel Drive. Phone: 718/474-3663  
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of sludge to other treatment facilities.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.584444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 590 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.82972  
Remarks: Two 12-inch pipelines, each with 10-inch hose connection, extend from one 24-inch pipeline and two sewage sludge storage tanks in rear, total capacity 900,000 gallons. Sewage treatment plant is located on opposite side of Beach Channel Drive.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 203 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 22  
Name: **Seville Central Mix Dock.**  
Location: Easterly shore of Jamaica Bay, Lawrence, Long Island, between north and south arms of Motts Basin; foot Datum: MLW  
Operator: Seville Central Mix.  
Owner: Seville Central Mix.  
Address: 101 Johnson Road. Phone: 516/293-4801  
Town: Lawrence State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of stone.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.630556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.74583  
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for 2,000 cubic yards of stone.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 344

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 11  
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Rockaway Station Boat Basin.**  
Location: South shore of Jamaica Bay, Queens, north side of Rockaway Point, west of Marine Parkway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: 201 Rockaway Point Boulevard. Phone: 718/945-2300  
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring, fueling, and repairing U.S. Park Service boats and other government-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 12 | 12 | 6 - 7 Latitude (decimal): 40.568333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 75 | 100 | 123 Longitude (decimal): -73.88444  
Remarks: One 3 1/2-ton marine railway located between bulkheads extends to boathouse at rear. Entrance to boat basin is 97 feet wide between breakwaters. U.S. Park Service vessels moor at 90- by 4-foot, and 40- by 6-foot timber floats adjacent to north and west sides, respectively. Two 2-inch fuel lines extend to west piers from one steel storage tank, capacity 119 barrels, and one 1 1/2-inch fuel line extends to one 50- by 8-foot timber float located adjacent to westguide wall of marine railway from one 24-barrel storage tank. U.S. Coast Guard Station buildings in rear were vacant at time of survey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02560 Dock Code: 120

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 337  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Bayonne Terminal, A Dock.**  
Location: Bayonne, Kill Van Kull, approximately 0.4 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 420 Hook Road. Phone: 201-750-6000  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; occasional loading of harbor bunkering barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): | 19 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.650278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 320 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -74.09111  
Remarks: One 12-, two 10-, and two 4-inch pipelines extend from pier to 33 steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear, total capacity 1,600,000 barrels. In addition, one 4-inch steam and one 4-inch return lines serve pier.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 527 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 338  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Bayonne Terminal, Ship Dock.**  
Location: Bayonne, Kill Van Kull, approximately 1/2 mile above mouth. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 420 Hook Road. Phone: 201-437-1017  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by tanker and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 40.649722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.09167  
Remarks: One 24-, one 18-, and one 14-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 337. Up to 900-foot vessels can be berthed across the faces of 'A' Dock and Ship Dock.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 527 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 339  
Name: **Blue Circle Cement, Bayonne Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Bayonne, Kill Van Kull, approximately 2,800 feet below Platty Kill Creek, west of foot of Commerce Street Datum: MLW  
Operator: Blue Circle Cement, Inc.  
Owner: City of Bayonne.  
Address: 6 Commerce Street. Phone: 201-437-2575  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | 25 | Latitude (decimal): 40.648611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 470 | 470 | Longitude (decimal): -74.09667  
Remarks: Four 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to eight cement storage silos, total capacity 16,000 tons of cement. Barges berthed at face pump bulk cement through the pipelines to the storage silos at an average rate of 600 tons per hour.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 535 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 537  
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., East Yard, Pier C.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Bement Avenue and Elm Str Datum: MLW  
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Address: 1311 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-2112  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydock.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 26 | Latitude (decimal): 40.643611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 370 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.11472  
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 6, capacity 6,400 tons, is moored at angle to wharf, restricting berthing space.  
Additional 400 feet of berthing space is available at a row of timber breasting dolphins extending along outside of floating drydock.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 410 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 539  
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., East Yard, Pier F.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Bement and Pelton Avenues Datum: MLW  
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Address: 1311 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-2112  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.643889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.11278  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 410 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 538  
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., East Yard, Piers D and E.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Bement and Pelton Avenues Datum: MLW  
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Address: 1311 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-2112  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydock.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 21 | 21 - 25 | 25 Latitude (decimal): 40.643889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 186 | 375 | Longitude (decimal): -74.11389  
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 5, capacity 3,500 tons, is moored at rear of face. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 410 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 530  
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Main Yard, Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, foot of Broadway extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Address: Foot of Broadway. Phone: 718-442-2112  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydocks.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.642222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 27 | 130 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -74.11917  
Remarks: Floating Drydocks Nos. 1 and 2, capacities 2,446 and 1,500 tons, are moored on west and east sides, respectively. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 400 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 529  
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Main Yard, Pier No. 2.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Van Street and Broadway e Datum: MLW  
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Address: Foot of Broadway. Phone: 718-442-2112  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.642222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 326 | 326 Longitude (decimal): -74.11972  
Remarks: Mooring widths restricted to 38 feet on west and 35 feet on east sides by floating drydocks moored at adjacent piers (Ref. Nos. 528 and 530.)  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 400 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 528  
Name: **Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Main Yard, Pier No. 3.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Van Street and Broadway e Datum: MLW  
Operator: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co., Inc.  
Address: Foot of Broadway. Phone: 718-442-2112  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for outfitting and repair; mooring floating drydocks; receipt of shipyard supplies and materials.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 30 | 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.641944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 26 | 100 | Longitude (decimal): -74.12028  
Remarks: Floating Drydocks Nos. 3 and 4, capacities 1,500 and 2,000 tons, are moored on west and east sides, respectively.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 400 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 524  
Name: **City of New York, Port Richmond Wastewater Pollution Control Plant**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, approximately 270 feet below mouth of Bodine Creek, foot of Bodine Ave Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatm  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 1801 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-447-1100  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of sludge by vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.641111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 398 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12639  
Remarks: One 20-inch pipeline extends to one sludge storage tank at plant in rear, capacity 730,000 gallons. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 381 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 508  
Name: **Clean Water of NY, Mariners Harbor Mooring.**  
Location: Mariners Harbor, Staten Island, south side of Arthur Kill, between foot of Arlington and South Avenues. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Clean Water of NY, Inc.  
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.  
Address: 3249 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-981-4600  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 0 - 8 | Latitude (decimal): 40.642222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -74.16583  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 300 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 351  
Name: **Coastal Oil of New York, Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1.3 miles below Bayonne Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Coastal Oil of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of The Coastal Corp.  
Owner: City of Bayonne.  
Address: Foot of East Fifth Street. Phone: 201-437-2104  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; loading harbor bunkering barges; fueling vessels; and mooring floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 36 | 22 | 33 Latitude (decimal): 40.646667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | 500 | 650 Longitude (decimal): -74.11778  
Remarks: Two 16-, one 12-, two 10-, two 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines on pier connect with those serving Ref. No. 350.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 572 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 350  
Name: **Coastal Oil of New York, Pier No. 2 Mooring.**  
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1.3 miles below Bayonne Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Coastal Oil of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of The Coastal Corp.  
Owner: Coastal Oil of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of The Coastal Corp.  
Address: Foot of East Fifth Street. Phone: 201-437-2104  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge; loading harbor bunkering barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.648333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 330 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.11722  
Remarks: One 16-, one 12-, and one 10-inch pipelines extend from pier to 18 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity 1,964,000 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 572 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 511  
Name: **Eklof Marine Corp. and Southern Duo, Pier No. 6.**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, west of Shooters Island, at foot of Grandview Avenue extende Datum: MLW  
Operator: Eklof Marine Corp. (West side) and Southern Duo LLC (East side).  
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp. (West side) and Southern Duo LLC (East side).  
Address: 3245 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-720-7207  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels; mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 40.640833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 30 | 373 | 392 Longitude (decimal): -74.16444  
Remarks: Property line divides pier.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 315 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 510  
Name: **Eklof Marine Corp., Mariners Harbor, Pier No. 7.**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, west of Shooters Island, between foot of South and Grandview Datum: MLW  
Operator: Eklof Marine Corp.  
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.  
Address: 3245 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-720-7207  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 40.641111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 572 | 170 Longitude (decimal): -74.165  
Remarks: Former shipway is located on west side.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 315 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 509  
Name: **Eklof Marine Corp., Mariners Harbor, Pier No. 8.**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, west of Shooters Island, between foot of South and Grandview Datum: MLW  
Operator: Eklof Marine Corp.  
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.  
Address: 3245 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-720-7207  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 17 - 21 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.642222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 363 | Longitude (decimal): -74.16556  
Remarks: Former shipway is located on east side. □□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 315 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 343  
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Lubricants Plant, Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, below entrance to Platty Kill Creek Canal. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.  
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.  
Address: 1 Avenue J. Phone: 201-858-7255  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of bulk lubricating oil by ship and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 - 40 | 32 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.649167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 700 | Longitude (decimal): -74.10694  
Remarks: One 10- and seven 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to 65 storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 388,000 barrels. One 6-inch steam and one 4-inch slop lines serve pier.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 556 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 342  
Name: **Exxon Co., U.S.A., Lubricants Plant, Pier □No. 2.**  
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 500 feet below entrance to Platty Kill Creek Canal. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Exxon Co., U.S.A.  
Owner: Exxon Co., U.S.A.  
Address: 1 Avenue J. Phone: 201-858-7255  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Plant trackage in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Shipment of marine lubricants by tanker and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.649444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.10611  
Remarks: Lubricants are shipped through three 3-inch transfer lines with pumps from tank trucks. One 2-inch steam line serves pier.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 556 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 341  
Name: **Gordon Terminal Service Co. of New Jersey, Bayonne Wharf.**  
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1,700 feet below Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Gordon Terminal Service Co. of New Jersey, Inc.  
Owner: Gordon Terminal Service Co. of New Jersey, Inc.  
Address: 2 Hook Road. Phone: 201-437-8300  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: One surface track serves 12-car-capacity loading rack in rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of chemicals and petroleum products by tanker and barge; loading bunkering barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.648889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 760 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.10194  
Remarks: One 18-, one 12-, and twelve 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 28 petroleum products storage tanks at rear, total capacity 795,000 barrels. Five 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six chemical storage tanks at rear, total capacity 4,956,000 gallons. One 6- and one 2-inch pipelines are used for bunkering.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 550 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 518  
Name: **Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co., Staten Island Yard, East Mooring.**  
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, east of Shooters Island, between foot of Simonson and Lake Avenues exten Datum: MLW  
Operator: Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.  
Owner: Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.  
Address: 2705 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-981-2700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 8 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 40.639722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 340 | Longitude (decimal): -74.15167  
Remarks: Building at rear is used as an office and for storing equipment.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 337 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 517  
Name: **Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co., Staten Island Yard, West Mooring.**  
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, east of Shooters Island, between foot of Van Name and Simonson Avenues e Datum: MLW  
Operator: Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.  
Owner: Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.  
Address: 2705 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-981-2700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 10 | 8 - 10 | Latitude (decimal): 40.638611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 800 | Longitude (decimal): -74.15278  
Remarks: Contractor's storage yard is located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 337 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 527  
Name: **HR Drydock Service, West Brighton, East Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, foot of Van Street Datum: MLW  
extended.  
Operator: HR Drydock Service, Inc.  
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.  
Address: 1571 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-7414  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydock.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.641667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 240 Longitude (decimal): -74.12056  
Remarks: Portion of pier had collapsed at time of survey.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 387

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 526  
Name: **HR Drydock Service, West Brighton, West Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, above foot of Van Datum: MLW  
Street extended.  
Operator: HR Drydock Service, Inc.  
Owner: Eklof Marine Corp.  
Address: 1571 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-7414  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydock.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 2 - 10 | 2 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.641667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 150 | 150 Longitude (decimal): -74.12111  
Remarks: One 600-ton floating drydock is moored at pier; marine repair plant is located at rear.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 387

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 344  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Bayonne Wharf.**  
Location: Bayonne, upper side of Platty Kill Creek, inside entrance from Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.650833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,050 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.10778  
Remarks: Wharf is in line and contiguous with lower side of Ref. No. 345.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 349  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier A.**  
Location: North side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1,000 feet above Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.649444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 900 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.11417  
Remarks: Two 20-, one 16-, and four 12-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 348  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier B.**  
Location: North side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 900 feet above Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NY County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Fueling tugs and other vessels; shipment of marine lubricants.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.649444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 100 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -74.1125  
Remarks: One 8- and one 4-inch pipelines extend to pier from storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 340  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 5B.**  
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 2,300 feet below Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of liquid chemicals, tallow, molasses, caustic soda, and various other liquid commodities.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 37 | | | Latitude (decimal): 40.648611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 340 | | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09917  
Remarks: Two 10-, seventeen 6-, and eighteen 4-inch pipelines extend from wharf to approximately 275 chemical storage tanks in rear, total capacity 74,600,000 gallons; to six tallow storage tanks, total capacity 980,000 gallons; to five molasses storage tanks, total capacity 2,450,000 gallons; and to eight caustic soda storage tanks, total capacity 2,800,000 gallons.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 336  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 5C.**  
Location: Bayonne, Kill Van Kull, approximately 1,500 feet above mouth. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | 30 | Latitude (decimal): 40.651111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 350 | Longitude (decimal): -74.08917  
Remarks: Pier was under construction at time of survey (1998).□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 335  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 6.**  
Location: Bayonne, east end of Constable Hook, at entrance to Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and asphalt; bunkering tankers berthed at pier; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 39 | 38 Latitude (decimal): 40.653056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 750 | 750 Longitude (decimal): -74.08583  
Remarks: Two 30-, three 20-, four 16-, one 12-, and four 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333. One 6-inch slop line serves wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 347  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 1.**  
Location: North side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 800 feet above Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NY County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products; bunkering tankers berthed at pier; loading barges for bunkering vessels at berth in harbor.  
Depth Alongside (feet): | 30 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.649444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 567 | 567 Longitude (decimal): -74.11083  
Remarks: Two 16-, eight 12-, one 10-, and three 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 346  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 3.**  
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 250 feet above Platty Kill Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and asphalt by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): | 17 | 29 Latitude (decimal): 40.649167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 330 | 470 Longitude (decimal): -74.10889  
Remarks: Seven 12-, two 10-, and one 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 345  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 4.**  
Location: Bayonne, upper side of Platty Kill Creek, at entrance from Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 23 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.649167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 330 | 330 Longitude (decimal): -74.10806  
Remarks: Lower side of pier is in line and contiguous with Ref. No. 344. Seven 12- and one 8-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 564 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 333  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 7, Berths 2, 2 1/2, 3**  
Location: Bayonne, east side of Constable Hook, at entrance to Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-858-6870  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and receipt of asphalt by barge; loading harbor bunkering barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.655278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 940 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.08667  
Remarks: Five 16-, one 10-, two 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to approximately 162 petroleum products storage tanks, total capacity 11,150,000 barrels, and 42 asphalt storage tanks, total capacity 412,000 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 334  
Name: **International Matex Tank Terminals, Pier No. 7, Berths 5 and 6.**  
Location: Bayonne, east side of Constable Hook, at entrance to Kill Van Kull. Datum: MLW  
Operator: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Owner: International Matex Tank Terminals - Bayonne.  
Address: 250 East 22nd Street. Phone: 201-437-2200  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Terminal trackage in rear connects with East Jersey Railroad and Terminal Corp. and Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products and asphalt; loading harbor bunkering barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 25 - 27 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.654167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 580 | 580 | Longitude (decimal): -74.08417  
Remarks: Five 16-, nine 12-, two 10-, eight 8-, one 6-, and two 2-inch pipelines extend from pier to storage tanks described under Ref. No. 333. One 4-inch slop line serves wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 517 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 525  
Name: **Marine Power & Light Corp., Staten Island Marina Moorings.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Taylor and Alaska Streets Datum: MLW  
Operator: Marine Power & Light Corp.  
Owner: Marine Power & Light Corp.  
Address: 1595 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-8018  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring small vessels for repair; mooring small vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | 5 | 5 Latitude (decimal): 40.641111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 20 | 10 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -74.12167  
Remarks: Vessels berth end-to-piling and floats. A 50- by 3-foot, timber pile, timber-decked pier forms west leg of boat lift slip with L-shaped pier. A second boat lift slip, formed by two 50- by 3-foot, steel pile, steel-decked piers is located at east end of property. Approximately one acre of open area located on shore at rear is used for marine repair.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 375

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 515  
Name: **May Ship Repair Contracting Corp. Wharf.**  
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, south side of Kill Van Kull, south of Shooters Island, Datum: MLW  
between foot of L  
Operator: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.  
Owner: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.  
Address: 3075 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-9700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks; mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.64  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 532 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16139  
Remarks: Floating drydocks are moored perpendicular to face of wharf.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 320

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 516  
Name: **May Ship Repair Contracting Corp., Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, south side of Kill Van Kull, south of Shooters Island, Datum: MLW  
foot of Harbor Ro  
Operator: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.  
Owner: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.  
Address: 3075 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-9700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks; mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 | 25 - 30 | 25 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.639722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 535 | 475 Longitude (decimal): -74.16028  
Remarks: Floating drydock is moored on west side of pier.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 320

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 514  
Name: **May Ship Repair Contracting Corp., Pier No. 3.**  
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, south side of Kill Van Kull, south of Shooters Island, at foot of Andros Datum: MLW  
Operator: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.  
Owner: May Ship Repair Contracting Corp.  
Address: 3075 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-9700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair; mooring floating drydocks.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 30 | - | 25 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.640278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 79 | - | 685 Longitude (decimal): -74.16222  
Remarks: Marine repair plant is located at rear. Floating drydocks are moored on east side of pier.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 320

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 532  
Name: **McAllister Bros., New York Tug Division, Poling Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Broadway and North Burghe Datum: MLW  
Operator: McAllister Bros., Inc.  
Owner: Caddell Dry Dock & Repair Co.  
Address: 1473 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-273-6300  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 14 - 20 | 0 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.6425  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 340 | 450 Longitude (decimal): -74.11833  
Remarks: Dispatch office is located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 404 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 522  
Name: **Moran Shipyard Corp., Port Richmond, Staten Island Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 350 feet below foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Moran Shipyard Corp.  
Owner: Moran Shipyard Corp.  
Address: 2015 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-981-5600  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned tugs.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | 0 - 14 | 8 - 14 Latitude (decimal): 40.641111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 49 | 126 | 270 Longitude (decimal): -74.13028  
Remarks: A 176- by 39-foot, steel frame, metal-covered shed located on inner portion of pier is used for storage. Additional 200 feet of berthing space is located along timber bulkhead at inner end of lower side. Facility is equipped for repair of tugs and barges.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 383 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 533  
Name: **Morania Oil Tanker Corp., Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Broadway and North Burghe Datum: MLW  
Operator: Morania Oil Tanker Corp.  
Owner: Dredging Equipment, Inc.  
Address: 1435 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-0700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | 8 - 23 | 4 - 23 Latitude (decimal): 40.642222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | | 215 Longitude (decimal): -74.11778  
Remarks: Property line fence is located along upper pier precluding berthing at pier.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 405 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 534  
Name: **Morania Oil Tanker Corp., Pier No. 2.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Broadway and North Burghe Datum: MLW  
Operator: Morania Oil Tanker Corp.  
Owner: Dredging Equipment, Inc.  
Address: 1435 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-0700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | 18 - 23 | 18 - 23 Latitude (decimal): 40.6425  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 435 | 380 Longitude (decimal): -74.11694  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 405 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 535  
Name: **Morania Oil Tanker Corp., Pier No. 3.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, foot of North Burgher Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Morania Oil Tanker Corp.  
Owner: Dredging Equipment, Inc.  
Address: 1435 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-0700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | 18 - 25 | 11 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.643056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 340 | 340 Longitude (decimal): -74.11639  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 405 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 536  
Name: **Morania Oil Tanker Corp., Pier No. 4.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of North Burgher Avenue and Datum: MLW  
Operator: Morania Oil Tanker Corp.  
Owner: Dredging Equipment, Inc.  
Address: 1435 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-0700  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges; handling supplies.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 23 | 15 - 23 | 15 - 22 Latitude (decimal): 40.643056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 360 | 360 Longitude (decimal): -74.11528  
Remarks: Inner end of pier is 58 feet wide supporting shop building on west side.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 405 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 521  
Name: **New York Submarine Contracting Co., Port Richmond Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 250 feet below foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York Submarine Contracting Co., Inc.  
Owner: New York Submarine Contracting Co., Inc.  
Address: 2031 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-356-0175  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; occasional loading and unloading of submarine cable.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 0 - 6 | 6 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.641111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | - | 105 Longitude (decimal): -74.13083  
Remarks: A 25- by 15-foot metal-covered shed is located on west portion of timber wharf. The 'Cable Queen' berths along lower side of pier. Open storage area for cable reels and equipment, and office/shop building are located in rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 391 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 523  
Name: **Reinauer Transportation Co., Staten Island Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 700 feet below foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Reinauer Transportation Co., L.P.  
Owner: Reinauer Transportation Co., L.P.  
Address: 1983 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-816-8167  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned tank vessels, tugs, work barges, and other floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.641111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 306 | 392 Longitude (decimal): -74.12972  
Remarks: Additional berthing space is available at a 60- by 30-foot, timber pile, timber-decked wharf at inner end of east side, and approximately 175 feet along the upper side of a row of three timber mooring dolphins extending near the east end of the wharf, all with 12-foot depth of water.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 385 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 519  
Name: **Scara-Mix Wharf.**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, west of Bayonne Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Scara-Mix, Inc.  
Owner: Scara-Mix, Inc.  
Address: 2537 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-7357  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand and stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.639167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.14583  
Remarks: Open storage area at rear of face has capacity for approximately 14,000 tons of material. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 352 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 512  
Name: **Southern Duo, Pier No. 8.**  
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, south side, Kill Van Kull, west of Shooters Island. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Southern Duo L.L.C.  
Owner: Southern Duo L.L.C.  
Address: 3165 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 770-521-6768  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of roll-on, roll-off cargo (automobiles); mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.640833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 358 | 370 | 154 Longitude (decimal): -74.16361  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 318 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 513  
Name: **Southern Duo, Shipway Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, Mariners Harbor, west of Shooters Island, at foot of Mersereau Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Southern Duo L.L.C.  
Owner: Southern Duo L.L.C.  
Address: 3165 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 770-521-6768  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 17 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.640833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 35 | 460 | Longitude (decimal): -74.16306  
Remarks: Former shipway is located on east side.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 318 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 507  
Name: **Spearin, Preston & Burrows, Staten Island Mooring.**  
Location: Mariners Harbor, Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Federal Place and Northfiel Datum: MLW  
Operator: Spearin, Preston & Burrows, Inc.  
Owner: Spearin, Preston & Burrows, Inc.  
Address: 3365 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-720-8029  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction supplies and equipment to and from barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.641944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16889  
Remarks: Contractor's storage yard is located at rear. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02824 Dock Code: 290 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 531  
Name: **Standard Boat Co. Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Broadway and North Burghe Datum: MLW  
Operator: Standard Boat Co.  
Owner: Caddell Drydock and Repair Co., Inc.  
Address: 1483 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-442-3748  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Handling marine lubricants.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 22 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.641944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | - | 115 Longitude (decimal): -74.11861  
Remarks: Pier is 38 feet wide; however, inner 35-foot portion has opening at center which limits access to one 4- and one 15-foot-wide walkways. One 8,000-square-foot, steel frame, aluminum-covered shed on shore at rear is used for storage.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 403 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 352  
Name: **Standard Tank Cleaning Corp. Pier.**  
Location: Bayonne, north side of Kill Van Kull, approximately 1.2 miles below Bayonne Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of Bayonne.  
Address: 1 Ingham Avenue. Phone: 212-888-1818  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.646111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 300 | 250 Longitude (decimal): -74.11944  
Remarks: Pipelines had been removed from pier at time of survey.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 577 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 520  
Name: **United Pilots, Staten Island Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, south side of Kill Van Kull, east of foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: United Pilots, Inc. and United Newport Marine Towing, Inc.  
Owner: Standard Boat Co.  
Address: Foot of Port Richmond Avenue. Phone: 718-720-3332  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 9 - 15 | Latitude (decimal): 40.640556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 60, | Longitude (decimal): -74.13167  
Remarks: Additional berthing is available at bulkhead at west side of pier□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 360

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Kill Van Kull** Mile: PWD: 540  
Name: **xxxxxAtlantic Salt Co., Staten Island Wharf.**  
Location: Staten Island, West New Brighton, south side of Kill Van Kull, between foot of Clinton and La Fayette Av Datum: MLW  
Operator: Atlantic Salt Co.  
Owner: Atlantic Salt Co.  
Address: 1561 Richmond Terrace. Phone: 718-816-7200  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of salt by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.645278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.09722  
Remarks: Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 50,000 tons of salt. □□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 451

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Leonardo Harbor** Mile: PWD: 555  
Name: **Leonardo State Marina, Charter Boat Wharf.**  
Location: Leonardo, center portion, east side of Leonardo Harbor. Datum: MLW  
Operator: State of New Jersey.  
Owner: State of New Jersey, Department of Environmental Protection.  
Address: 102 Concord Avenue. Phone: 732-291-1333  
Town: Leonardo State: NJ County: Monmouth  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring charter fishing vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.421389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 160 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.06028  
Remarks: Charter boat 'Freddy-C' leases berthing space at wharf. Inner end of harbor has berthing space for 179 pleasure craft. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 090

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Little Neck Bay, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 174  
Name: **U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Pier.**  
Location: West shore, Little Neck Bay, Kings Point, approximately 1.0 mile east of Throgs Neck Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: U.S. Merchant Marine Academy.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Steamboat Road. Phone: 516-773-5799  
Town: Kings Point State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring training vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.812222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 40 | 620 | 620 Longitude (decimal): -73.76528  
Remarks: The MV 'Kings Pointer' and other smaller training vessels moor on inner side of wharf. One 1 1/2-inch pipeline extends to diesel fuel storage tank, total capacity 143 barrels; a second 1 1/2-inch pipeline extends to a gasoline storage tank, total capacity 60 barrels; both tanks located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02195 Dock Code: 020

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 195  
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Inc., Northport Power Plant, Emergency Fuel Dock.**  
Location: South shore, Long Island Sound, approximately 3.5 miles southeast of Eatons Neck Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Address: Eatons Neck Road and Waterside Avenue Phone: 516-262-2226  
Town: Northport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.923889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 156 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.34444  
Remarks: One timber walkway extends from upper side of wharf to plant-water intake structure at upper side of wharf. One 10-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey (1998), is available for emergency receipt of fuel oil by barge for plant consumption.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03837 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 205  
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Inc., Shoreham Plant Wharf.**  
Location: South shore, Long Island Sound, Shoreham, L.I., approximately 0.2 mile west of mouth of Wading River, we Datum: MLW  
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc..  
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Address: North Country Road. Phone: 516-391-6465  
Town: Shoreham State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional shipment of spent nuclear fuel by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 3 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.961944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -72.8675  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for shipment and receipt of heavy machinery for power plant located at site.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03843 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 196  
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Northport Power Plant, Offshore Fuel Wharf.**  
Location: South shore of Long Island Sound, approximately 3.5 miles southeast of Eatons Neck Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Address: Eatons Neck Road and Waterside Avenue Phone: 516-262-2226  
Town: Northport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | 38 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.9525  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 825 | 54 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.34056  
Remarks: One 24-inch pipeline extends 2.4 miles from wharf to five steel storage tanks at power plant located at rear, total capacity 1,900,000 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03837 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 206  
Name: **Tosco Corp., Riverhead Terminal Barge Pier.**  
Location: South shore, Long Island Sound, Northville, Long Island, approximately 0.2 mile east of Jacobs Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tosco Corp.  
Owner: Tosco Corp.  
Address: 212 Sound Shore Road. Phone: 516-284-2000  
Town: Northville State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | 13 | 13 Latitude (decimal): 40.982222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -72.64583  
Remarks: Breasting platform is fronted by timber- and rubber-faced steel fender system. Cells are fronted by rubber tire fenders. Three 12-inch pipelines, each with two 6-inch hose connections on outer cell, extend to 20 steel storage tanks at terminal in rear, total capacity, 5,200,000 barrels. Unloading rate is 5,000 barrels per hour and loading rate is 15,000 barrels per hour. Approximately 1,000 feet of oil-spill containment boom is available.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03844 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Long Island Sound** Mile: PWD: 207  
Name: **Tosco Corp., Riverhead Terminal Offshore Wharf.**  
Location: South shore, Long Island Sound, Northville, Long Island, approximately 0.2 mile east of Jacobs Point. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tosco Corp.  
Owner: Tosco Corp.  
Address: Phone: 516-284-2000  
Town: Northville State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 62 | 42 | 60 Latitude (decimal): 40.998056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,150 | 700 | 60 Longitude (decimal): -72.6475  
Remarks: Two 24-inch pipelines extend 1 1/4 miles from wharf to unloading pumps on shore, combined rate 10,000 barrels per hour, and to tanks described under Ref. No. 206. Loading rate is 30,000 barrels per hour. Approximately 1,200 feet of oil-spill containment boom is available at wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03844 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Luyster (Steinway) Creek** Mile: PWD: 155  
 Name: **Castle Astoria Terminals, Oil Pier and Wharf.**  
 Location: Right bank of entrance to Luyster (Steinway) Creek, Astoria. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Castle Astoria Terminals, Inc.  
 Owner: Castle Astoria Terminals, Inc.  
 Address: Below foot of Steinway Street extended Phone: 718-932-8816  
 Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of asphalt and petroleum products by vessel and barge.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 22 - 34 | 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.781944  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 950 | 600 Longitude (decimal): -73.89972  
 Remarks: One 16- and one 12-inch steam-traced pipelines serve tanker berth, two 10-inch pipelines serve barge berths at pier, and the same two 10-inch pipelines serve barge berths at bulkhead along creek; each extending to 10 steel storage tanks, total capacity 1,386,000 barrels. Two 12-inch asphalt pipelines - one hot-oil-traced, serving barge berths at pier, and one serving bulkhead - extend to one steel, 140,000-barrel storage tank located at rear. An additional 400feet of berthing space for barges is available at steel sheet pile bulkheads located on each side of pier.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 368 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Luyster (Steinway) Creek** Mile: PWD: 154  
 Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Astoria Generating Station, A**  
 Location: Left bank of entrance to Luyster (Steinway) Creek, Astoria. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
 Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
 Address: Above foot of 31st Street extended. Phone: 212-460-3423  
 Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Outer portion: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption. Center portion: mooring two emergency service power barges. Inner portion: mooring heavy equipment transport barge.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 27 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.783889  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,230 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.8975  
 Remarks: One 10-inch pipeline with two 6-inch connections extends from outer portion of wharf to two steel storage tanks, total capacity 47,600 barrels. Inner berth has one 40-foot-wide concrete-surfaced ramp to MLW waterline for loading or unloading heavy equipment.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 347 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Manhasset Bay, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 175  
Name: **Commander Oil Corp., North Wharf.**  
Location: West shore, Manhasset Bay, Great Neck, approximately 0.1 mile below foot of Vista Hill Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Commander Oil Corp.  
Owner: Commander Oil Corp.  
Address: 280 East Shore Road. Phone: 516-922-7600 Ex  
Town: Great Neck State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.798333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 340 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.71306  
Remarks: One 8-inch pipeline with 6-inch connection extends from wharf to six steel storage tanks, total capacity 59,500 barrels, located approximately 1/4 mile below wharf. Approximately 800 feet of oil-spill containment boom is maintained at wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02181 Dock Code: 107 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Manhasset Bay, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 176  
Name: **Lewis Oil Co. Pier.**  
Location: East shore of Manhasset Bay, Port Washington, Long Island, north of foot of George Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Lewis Oil Co., Inc.  
Owner: Lewis Oil Co., Inc.  
Address: 65 Shore Road. Phone: 516-883-1000  
Town: Port Washington North, L State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.836944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.70389  
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extend from pier to one steel storage tank at terminal on opposite side of Shore Road, total capacity 49,600 barrels. Fourteen other steel storage tanks, total capacity 212,300 barrels, were not in use at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02180 Dock Code: 061 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Mattituck Inlet, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 208  
Name: **Tilcon Minerals, Mattituck Inlet Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Mattituck Inlet, south shore of Long Island Sound, approximately 0.6 mile above outer end of Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Address: Nougles Drive. Phone: 914-358-4500 ex  
Town: Mattituck State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of crushed stone by barge; mooring contractor's floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 9 | | Latitude (decimal): 41.0125  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | | Longitude (decimal): -72.55639  
Remarks: Stone is unloaded into trucks using portable truck hopper. Approximately 4 1/2 acres of open storage area are located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03845 Dock Code: 040 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Mill Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 35  
Name: **A. R. Fuels, Brooklyn Wharf.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, inner end of Mill Basin, east of foot of East 61st Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: A. R. Fuels, Inc.  
Owner: A. R. Fuels, Inc.  
Address: 2102 Mill Avenue. Phone: 718/968-8115  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.614722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.91444  
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to six steel storage tanks in rear; total capacity 8,200 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 830 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Mill Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 36  
Name: **Hunter Fish Packing Co. Wharf.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, west side of Mill Basin, east of Flatbush Avenue, Datum: MLW  
approximately 0.5 mile south of  
Operator: Hunter Fish Packing Co.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 2773 Flatbush Avenue Phone: 215/338-2522  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fish; mooring fishing boat.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.604444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 90 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.91611  
Remarks: Structure on wharf is used for processing, packing, and retail sales of fish. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 868 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Mill Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 37  
Name: **Nick's Lobster Fish Market Wharf.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Brooklyn, west side of Mill Basin, east of Flatbush Avenue, Datum: MLW  
approximately 0.6 mile south of  
Operator: Nicholas Rosa.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 2777 Flatbush Avenue. Phone: 215/338-2522  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of lobsters; mooring lobster fishing boat.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.603889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.91583  
Remarks: Building on wharf is used for housing lobster storage tanks. Lobsters are received and stored alive for local wholesale distribution. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 869 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 433  
Name: **Allied Signal, Elizabeth Plant Pier.**  
Location: Elizabeth, south of foot of North Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Allied Signal, Inc.  
Address: 10 North Avenue East. Phone: 908-558-5164  
Town: Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 10 - 15 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.660556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 360 | 360 Longitude (decimal): -74.15722  
Remarks: Pipelines were blanked at time of survey. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02860 Dock Code: 035 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 353  
Name: **CasChem, Bayonne Pier.**  
Location: Bayonne, easterly shore of Newark Bay, south of foot of Gertrude Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: CasChem, Inc., a Cambrex Co.  
Owner: CasChem, Inc., a Cambrex Co.  
Address: 40 Avenue A. Phone: 201-858-7904  
Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of castor oil by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 10 | 7 - 10 | 7 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.650833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | 215 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -74.14444  
Remarks: Transit shed is used by plant for storage of packaging materials. One 4- becoming 6- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from inner end of southerly side of pier to four steel castor oil storage tanks, total capacity 2,600,000 gallons.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02860 Dock Code: 014 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 354  
Name: **Colonial Concrete Co., Droyer's Point Wharf.**  
Location: Jersey City, northerly shore of Newark Bay, foot of Kellogg Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Posnak & Turkish, Inc.  
Address: Foot of Kellogg Street. Phone: 973-482-1920  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.713611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 500 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.10639  
Remarks: Open storage area for approximately 450 tons of sand and 650 tons of stone is located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02870 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 430  
Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berth No. 76.**  
Location: West side of Newark Bay, south of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Phone:  
Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6725  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 750 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), plans called for this area to be used for container-handling by Maher Terminals, Inc. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 250 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 431  
 Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 78, 80, 82, 84, and 86.**  
 Location: Port Elizabeth, west side of Newark Bay, 750 feet south of Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Maher Terminals, Inc. and Distribution & Auto Service.  
 Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
 Address: Phone: 908-527-8200 ex  
 Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade; receipt of automobiles.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 38 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.668333  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 3,150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14278  
 Remarks: Approximately 274 acres of paved container storage areas, located in rear, include 300 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Additional equipment includes nineteen, 15-ton, diesel stackers; ten, 30-ton, toploaders; approximately one hundred yard hustlers; six empty handlers; and approximately forty, 2- to 5-ton, forklift trucks. □ Distribution & Auto Service: Approximately 78 acres of paved automobile storage areas are located south of Bay Avenue and west of McLester Street. Automobiles are received at Berth No. 80.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 245 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 432  
 Name: **Port Elizabeth, Berths Nos. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, and 98.**  
 Location: Port Elizabeth, west side of Newark Bay, approximately 0.5 mile south of entrance to Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Sea-Land Service, Inc.  
 Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
 Address: 5070 McLester Street. Phone: 908-558-6232  
 Town: Port Elizabeth State: NJ County: Union  
 Railway Connection: Two platform-level tracks serve west side of container freight station; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | 40 | Latitude (decimal): 40.659444  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,019 | 2,500 | Longitude (decimal): -74.14917  
 Remarks: Approximately 276 acres of paved container storage areas, located in rear, include 617 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Additional equipment includes two transtainers; three 33 1/2-ton and two 30-ton, diesel, top loaders; approximately eighty yard hustlers; one empty handler; one 25- and one 20-ton forklift trucks; and approximately twenty-eight, propane and diesel, forklift trucks.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02863 Dock Code: 239 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 417  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 24.**  
Location: Newark Bay, south of entrance to Port Newark Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Interamerican Juice Co., Inc. and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: 154 Marsh Street. Phone: 973-589-4044  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of orange juice concentrate; mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.688333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 550 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13694  
Remarks: Six 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 20 storage tanks inside Building No. 154, total capacity 4,000,000 gallons. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02864 Dock Code: 378 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 419  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 34.**  
Location: Newark Bay, approximately 550 feet north of entrance to Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey; Naparano Iron & Metal Co.; and Hugo Ne  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-344-7600  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of scrap metal; shipment of steel products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.681944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 360 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.1425  
Remarks: Naporano Iron & Metal Co.: Open storage area is described under Ref. No. 418. □ Hugo Neu Schnitzer East: Approximately 10 acres of open storage area are located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02864 Dock Code: 373 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 420  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 36.**  
Location: Newark Bay, north of entrance to Elizabeth Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey; and Hugo Neu Schnitzer East.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-344-7600  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of scrap metal.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.680833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14361  
Remarks: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East: Open storage area is described under Ref. No. 419.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 02864 Dock Code: 372 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newark Bay** Mile: PWD: 418  
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 26, 28, 30, and 32.**  
Location: Newark Bay, approximately 600 feet south of entrance to Port Newark Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey; and Naparano Iron & Metal Co.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-344-5575  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: Two surface tracks along portion of apron and two platform-level tracks along rear of transit shed connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement, salt, and other dry bulk materials; receipt and shipment of scrap metal; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.685278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13972  
Remarks: Approximately 7.5 acres of fenced, paved open storage area are located in rear of transit shed.□Essex Cement Co.: One 10-inch pipeline extends from Berths Nos. 26 and 28 to Building Nos. 178-179, total capacity 40,000 tons; average rate 500 tons per hour.□Naporano Iron & Metal Co.: Approximately 19 acres of open storage area are located at rear of Berths Nos. 30 and 32.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Eng'rs Waterway Code: 02864 Dock Code: 374 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 131  
Name: **Amoco Oil Co., Newtown Creek Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, below foot of Apollo Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amoco Oil Co.  
Owner: Amoco Oil Co.  
Address: 125 Apollo Street. Phone: 718-389-5966  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products and distillates by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.728611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 141 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93889  
Remarks: Seven 10-inch pipelines with 6-inch connections extend from wharf to 11 steel storage tanks, total capacity 152,400 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 054 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 132  
Name: **Brooklyn Union Gas Co., Greenpoint Energy Center Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, between foot of Lombardy Street and Maspeth Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Brooklyn Union Gas Co.  
Address: 287 Maspeth Avenue. Phone: 718-963-5574  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 22 | 20 - 21 | Latitude (decimal): 40.721944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 105 | 230 | Longitude (decimal): -73.92694  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of naphtha and fuel oil for plant consumption. One 10-inch naphtha and fuel oil pipeline, with one 8- and one 6-inch connections, were blanked at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 083 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 127  
Name: **Department of Sanitation, Greenpoint Marine Transfer Station, Barg**  
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, foot of North Henry Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Sanitation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: North Henry Street. Phone: 718-383-6019  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Shipment of refuse by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 21 | 15 | 15 - 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.736111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 185 | 213 | 213 Longitude (decimal): -73.94444  
Remarks: Truck ramp to elevated floor serves four openings in floor over each barge slip for dumping refuse directly into barges. Empty barges and City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection workboats are occasionally moored at bulkheads at head of and alongside both banks of Whale Creek, which is located at lower side of facility.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 041

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 126  
Name: **Diamond Asphalt Corp. Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, foot of Du Pont Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Diamond Asphalt Corp.  
Address: 99 Paidge Avenue. Phone: 718-383-4198  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.736944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 450 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9475  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of sand and stone by barge. Bulkhead was partly deteriorated at time of survey (1998). A ready-mix asphalt plant located at rear was not operational at time of survey (1998). Five material storage bins, with a total capacity for 7,000 cubic yards of sand and stone, are located in rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 023 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 142  
Name: **Getty Petroleum Marketing, Long Island City Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank of Newtown Creek, Long Island City, below Greenpoint Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Getty Petroleum Marketing, Inc.  
Owner: Getty Petroleum Marketing, Inc.  
Address: 30-23 Greenpoint Avenue. Phone: 718-729-6500 ex  
Town: Long Island City State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94083  
Remarks: A fence is located at rear of apron. Two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 29,000 barrels. Tanks are connected to interstate pipeline of Buckeye Pipe Line Co.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 616 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 143  
Name: **Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co., Newtown Creek Dock.**  
Location: Right bank of Newtown Creek, Long Island City, above entrance of Dutch Kills. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.  
Owner: Newtown Creek Properties.  
Address: 30-27 Greenpoint Avenue. Phone: 201-333-3131  
Town: Long Island City State: NJ County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of scrap metal by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.736944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 741 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.945  
Remarks: Scrap-metal-processing plant and approximately 1.0 acre of open storage area are located at rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 620 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 128  
Name: **Metro Terminals Corp., Greenpoint Terminal, Lower Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, approximately 650 feet west of Greenpoint Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Metro Terminals Corp.  
Owner: Metro Terminals Corp.  
Address: 498 Kingsland Avenue. Phone: 718-389-5800 Ex  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of gasoline and heating oil by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 438 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9425  
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines on wharf connect with other pipelines extending to five steel storage tanks, total capacity 88,300 barrels. Wharf is separated from Upper Dock (Ref. No. 129) by 191 feet of stone-revetted natural bank.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 048

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 129  
Name: **Metro Terminals Corp., Greenpoint Terminal, Upper Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, approximately 400 feet west of Greenpoint Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Metro Terminals Corp.  
Owner: Metro Terminals Corp.  
Address: 498 Kingsland Avenue. Phone: 718-389-5800 Ex  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of gasoline and heating oil by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 17 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 240 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94194  
Remarks: Five 6-inch pipelines on wharf, one unused at time of survey (1998), connect with other pipelines extending to tankage described under Ref. No. 128.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 048

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 130  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Kings I Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, above Greenpoint Avenue Bridge and foot of Apollo Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: 425 Kingsland Avenue. Phone: 516-676-5025  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 21 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.729167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 630 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.94028  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt and occasional shipment of petroleum products by barge. Six 8-inch pipelines with connections at two positions on wharf, not in use at time of survey (1998), extend to 12 steel storage tanks, total capacity 378,900 barrels. Tanks are connected with interstate pipeline. Upper part of wharf spans 35-foot-wide water intake for plant fire water pump.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 052

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 140  
Name: **Quality Concrete of New York, Newtown Creek Dock.**  
Location: Right bank of Newtown Creek, Queens, east of foot of Woodward Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Quality Concrete of New York, Inc.  
Address: 46-73 Metropolitan Avenue. Phone: 718-497-7000  
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.715833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 110 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.92306  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum by barge. The pipelines and storage tanks have been removed and replaced by a concrete ready-mix plant and sand/aggregate storage yard. At time of survey (1998), the ready-mix plant was closed pending completion of sale of the facility to a new owner.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02262 Dock Code: 536 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 125  
Name: **Shell Oil Products Co., Newtown Creek Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of Newtown Creek, Brooklyn, foot of Provost Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Shell Oil Products Co.  
Owner: Shell Oil Products Co.  
Address: 25 Paidge Avenue. Phone: 718-383-4066 ex  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.738333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 633 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.95139  
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks, total capacity 38,100 barrels. Tanks are connected to interstate pipeline of Buckeye Pipeline Co.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 019 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 139  
Name: **Waste Management of New York, Newtown Creek Dock.**  
Location: Brooklyn, left bank at head of Newtown Creek, east of foot of Scott Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.  
Address: 13-01 Metropolitan Avenue. Phone: 718-456-9222  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.714722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.925  
Remarks: Facility is no longer being used for waterborne commerce. Wharf formerly was used for receipt of crushed stone by barge. Four concrete open storage bins and other open storage areas located at rear are being used for storage of wood chips.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02262 Dock Code: 534 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Newtown Creek** Mile: PWD: 141  
Name: **Waste Management of New York, Review Avenue Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank of Newtown Creek, Long Island City, approximately 0.3 mile above Greenpoint Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Waste Management of New York, Inc., a subsidiary of Waste Management Co.  
Address: 38-50 Review Avenue. Phone: 718-553-5307  
Town: Long Island Cit State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: One surface track located at rear, connects with Long Island Railroad.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.73  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.9375  
Remarks: One masonry building with steel frame, metal-covered roof, and concrete floor is located at rear. Open storage area is located at rear of lower portion of wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02260 Dock Code: 597 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 226  
Name: **City of New Rochelle, Neptune Park Dock.**  
Location: New Rochelle, Long Island Sound, east side of Neptune Island, foot of Fort Slocum Road. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New Rochelle.  
Owner: City of New Rochelle.  
Address: Foot of Fort Slocum Road. Phone: 914-654-2130  
Town: New Rochelle State: NY County: Westchester  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring charter fishing and excursion boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 - 15 | 5 - 15 | 4 - 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.889722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 70 | 75 | 64 Longitude (decimal): -73.78194  
Remarks: Charter fishing vessel 'Klondike IX' moors at face of pier, charter excursion vessel 'Klondike Princess' moors at extension on northeast side, and fishing vessel 'Shamrock IV' moors at float.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02145 Dock Code: 553 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 230  
Name: **International Underwater Contractors, City Island Loading Wharf.**  
Location: East side of City Island, north shore of Long Island Sound, Bronx, approximately 125 feet south of foot Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: International Underwater Contractors, Inc.  
Address: 222 Fordham Street. Phone: 718-885-0600  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.8475  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 70 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.78167  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used to moor barges. Approximately 7 1/2 acres of open storage area are located in rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02160 Dock Code: 023

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 231  
Name: **International Underwater Contractors, City Island Mooring Dock.**  
Location: East side of City Island, north shore of Long Island Sound, Bronx, approximately 220 feet south of foot Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: International Underwater Contractors, Inc.  
Address: 222 Fordham Street. Phone: 718-885-0600  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 5 - 20 | 5 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.846944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | 120 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -73.78167  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used to moor diving service vessels. At time of survey (1998), deck of barges was being used to store lobster traps. One steel frame, metal-covered shed is located on south barge.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02160 Dock Code: 023

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 229  
Name: **New York City D.O.T., City Island Ferry Slip and Pier.**  
Location: East side of City Island, Long Island Sound, Bronx, at foot of Fordham Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of Fordham Street. Phone: 718-390-5214  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry 'Michael Cosgrove' carrying supplies to Hart Island and corpses for burial on island.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.847778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 67 | 120 | 25 Longitude (decimal): -73.78167  
Remarks: Ferry rack is located along south side of pier. One 16- by 18-foot, hand-operated, timber ramp is located in face of north side of pier. Small building located at outer end contains office and storage space. Concrete roadway on approach is 20 feet wide. Ferryboats operate to Hart Island Ferry Slip (Ref. No. 228).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02160 Dock Code: 022 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 228  
Name: **New York City D.O.T., Hart Island Ferry Slip.**  
Location: West side of Hart Island, Long Island Sound, Bronx, approximately 600 feet south of Ref. No. 227. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Hart Island. Phone: 718-390-5214  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger and vehicular ferry 'Michael Cosgrove' carrying supplies to Hart Island and corpses for burial on island.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | | Latitude (decimal): 40.851944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 67 | | | Longitude (decimal): -73.77361  
Remarks: Ferry operates to City Island Ferry Slip (Ref. No. 229). □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02155 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **North Shore, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 227  
Name: **New York City D.O.T., Hart Island Patrol Boat Dock.**  
Location: West side of Hart Island, Long Island Sound, Bronx. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Hart Island. Phone: 718-390-5214  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring government-owned vessels and occasional mooring of other city-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 | 12 - 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.853333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 121 | 25 | 40 Longitude (decimal): -73.77361  
Remarks: Correctional facilities are located on Hart Island. Wharf formerly was used for receipt of coal. Fuel oil is now received via truck using ferry (Ref. No. 228-229).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02155 Dock Code: 015 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Oyster Bay Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 192  
Name: **Commander Oil Corp., Petroleum Dock.**  
Location: Oyster Bay, foot of South Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Commander Oil Corp.  
Owner: Commander Oil Corp.  
Address: Foot of South Street. Phone: 516-922-7600 ex  
Town: Oyster Bay State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 - 12 | 11 - 12 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.875278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | 250 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.52556  
Remarks: Four 8- and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 21 steel storage tanks, total capacity 5,550,000 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03815 Dock Code: 588 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Oyster Bay Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 191  
Name: **Frank M. Flower and Sons, Inc., Oyster Bay Pier.**  
Location: Oyster Bay, foot of Bayview Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Frank M. Flower and Sons, Inc.  
Owner: Oysterman's Dock Co., Ltd.  
Address: Foot of Bayview Avenue. Phone: 516-922-4410  
Town: Oyster Bay State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of seafood; mooring company-owned fishing vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 0 - 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.876944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 80 | 160 | 334 Longitude (decimal): -73.52556  
Remarks: One masonry building used as oyster-processing plant and four timber buildings serving as office, shop, and warehouses are located on inner end of pier. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03815 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Oyster Bay Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 189  
Name: **Jakobson Shipyard, Main Pier.**  
Location: Oyster Bay, east end of Beekman Beach. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Town of Oyster Bay.  
Address: West End Avenue. Phone: 516-677-5717  
Town: Oyster Bay State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of yard connects with Long Island Railroad.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.878056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 250 | Longitude (decimal): -73.53944  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for mooring vessels for repair and construction. Piers on west side provided berthing for eight 100-foot vessels. Pier forms slip approximately 80 feet wide with P.W.D Ref. No. 190, with additional berthing space available at bulkhead at inner end.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03815 Dock Code: 570 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Oyster Bay Harbor, L.I. Sound** Mile: PWD: 190  
Name: **Jakobson Shipyard, Marine Railway Pier.**  
Location: Oyster Bay, 100 feet east of east end of Beekman Beach. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Town of Oyster Bay.  
Address: West End Avenue. Phone: 516-677-5717  
Town: Oyster Bay State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of yard connects with Long Island Railroad.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 20 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.8775  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 9 | 200 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.53944  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used to moor vessels for repair and construction. One 150- and one 1,500-ton marine railways, a platen area, and two shipbuilding and launching ways are located east of pier. Three steel frame, metal-covered buildings located at rear were used as a machine shop, welding shop, and warehouse.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03815 Dock Code: 570 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 402  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Delancy Street Terminal.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, below foot of Delancey Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 1111 Delancy Street. Phone: 201-589-0100  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 - 33 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.704444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 238 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12028  
Remarks: Three 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 658,000 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 002 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 392  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., Newark Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 0.5 mile below Lincoln Highway Datum: MLW  
Bridge.  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Address: 148-182 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-589-3503  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 19 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.726667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.12111  
Remarks: Two 10-, one 8-, and two 6-inch pipelines extending from wharf to eight steel storage tanks located in rear, total capacity 100,000 barrels, were not in use at time of survey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 038 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 393  
Name: **Blue Circle Cement, Newark Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 0.5 mile below Lincoln Highway Datum: MLW  
Bridge.  
Operator: Blue Circle Cement, Inc.  
Owner: Lehigh Cement.  
Address: 194-200 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 201-437-2575  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of bulk cement by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.725556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 275 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.12111  
Remarks: Two 10-inch pipelines extend from face of wharf to four concrete storage silos with one interstice at rear, total storage capacity 15,600 tons; unloading rate 300-400 tons per hour. Two tank-truck loading spouts over truck scales, loading rate 150 tons per hour, are located at terminal in rear. One 4-inch compressed air line serves wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 036 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 397  
Name: **Cardolite Corp., Newark Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 550 feet above foot of Wilson Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Cardolite Corp.  
Address: 500 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-344-5015  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.715556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12333  
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from The Darling International Dock (Ref. No. 398) to three vegetable oil storage tanks at rear, total capacity 600,000 gallons. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 016 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 389  
Name: **City of Newark Municipal Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, approximately 1,100 feet above South Fourth Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of Newark Fire Department.  
Address: 34 Jersey Street Phone: 201-733-7445  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.733611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 175 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15972  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for mooring Newark Fire Dept. fire boat. At time of survey (1998), construction was underway to convert apron of wharf into a riverfront greenway. City of Newark Fire Department Training School located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 156 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 388  
Name: **Colonial Concrete Co., Newark Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, foot of Clay Street, above William A. Stickel Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Colonial Concrete Co.  
Address: 1196 McCarter Hwy. Phone: 201-482-1920  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.742222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16583  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of sand, stone, and gravel by barge. At time of survey (1998), berth lacked sufficient depth to receive waterborne commodities. Open storage area located at rear has capacity for 1,600 tons of material.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 194 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 398  
Name: **Darling International, Newark Dock.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, above foot of Wilson Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Darling International.  
Owner: Darling International.  
Address: 825 Wilson Avenue. Phone: 973-465-1900  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of vegetable oil; shipment of tallow.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.714444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 180 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.12333  
Remarks: Five 6-inch pipelines extend to wharf from 19 tallow storage tanks at rear, total capacity 3,175,000 gallons. One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to vegetable oil storage tanks of Cardolite Corp., described under Ref. No. 397.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 014 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 395  
Name: **General Chemical, Newark Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 0.7 mile below Lincoln Highway Datum: MLW  
Bridge.  
Operator: General Chemical, Inc.  
Owner: General Chemical, Inc.  
Address: 330 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-589-5300  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: Trackage serving plant in rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt and shipment of sulfuric acid by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 18 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.721667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.1225  
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to five sulfuric acid storage tanks at rear, total capacity 725,000  
gallons.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 030 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 391  
Name: **Getty Petroleum Marketing, Newark Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 1,200 feet below Lincoln Highway Datum: MLW  
Bridge.  
Operator: Getty Petroleum Marketing, Inc.  
Owner: Power Test Realty Co., Ltd. Partnership.  
Address: 86 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 800-487-4388  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tanker.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.728056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 300 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.12028  
Remarks: Four 8- and three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 11 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity  
268,000 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 042 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 381  
Name: **Keller-Depken Fuel Oil Co., Inc, Passaic Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Passaic, below Main Avenue Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Keller-Depken Fuel Oil Co., Inc.  
Address: 175 River Drive Phone: 201-939-0060  
Town: Passaic State: NJ County: Passaic  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.852778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 690 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.12  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Six 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 19 steel storage tanks, total capacity 190,500 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the wharf was in disrepair, the pipelines were blanked, and the tanks were empty.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02883 Dock Code: 432 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 387  
Name: **Linde-Griffith Construction Co. Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, between foot of 4th Avenue and Consolidated Rail Corp. Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Linde-Griffith Construction Co.  
Owner: Linde-Griffith Construction Co.  
Address: 152 Passaic Street Phone: 973-481-1106  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Handling construction materials and supplies; mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.756111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16528  
Remarks: Sunken timber scow at face of bulkhead.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 218 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 383  
Name: **Lionetti Oil Recovery Services Co. Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, approximately 200 feet above Delavan Avenue Datum: MLW  
extended.  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of Newark.  
Address: 123 Riverside Avenue Phone:  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.769167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15722  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Two 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 11,600 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the pipelines were blanked and the tanks were empty.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02882 Dock Code: 256 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 401  
Name: **Motiva Enterprises, Newark Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, above foot of Delancey Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.  
Owner: Motiva Enterprises L.L.C.  
Address: 909 Delancy Street. Phone: 973-344-6815  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of petroleum products by barge; fueling vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 - 24 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.706944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -74.12111  
Remarks: Three 12- and four 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 10 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity of 1,150,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 003 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 385  
Name: **Napp-Grecco Co. Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, between foot of Harvey Street and Herbert Place Datum: MLW extended.  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Napp-Grecco Co.  
Address: Foot of Passaic Street. Phone: 973-482-3500  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 2 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.763889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 252 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.16056  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of sand, gravel, and screenings by barge. At time of survey (1998), berth lacked sufficient depth to receive waterborne commodities.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 244 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 394  
Name: **Nimco Shredding Co. Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 0.6 mile below Lincoln Highway Datum: MLW Bridge.  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Nimco Shredding Co.  
Address: 252 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-344-2696  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 6 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.723611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12167  
Remarks: Open storage area used for scrap metal processing is located at rear. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 032 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 399  
Name: **Passaic Valley Sewerage Commissioners Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, below foot of Wilson Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Passaic Valley Sewerage Commissioners.  
Address: 600 Wilson Avenue. Phone: 973-817-5976  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.712778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 781 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12333  
Remarks: Two 12-inch pipeline connections at each of four locations on wharf, connecting with one 20-inch pipeline and extending from two storage tanks at sewage treatment plant in rear, total capacity 6,000,000 gallons, were not in use at time of survey.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 012 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 390  
Name: **Public Service Electric & Gas Co., Essex Generating Station Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 1,000 feet above Pulaski Skyway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Public Service Electric & Gas Co.  
Address: 155 Raymond Boulevard. Phone:  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.738056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 490 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.11833  
Remarks: One 12-inch pipeline extending from wharf to one 120,000-barrel kerosene storage tank was not in use at time of survey. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 064 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 380  
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Harrison Gas Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Left bank, Passaic River, Harrison, above South Fourth Street Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Address: 2000 Frank Rogers Blvd. Phone: 973-430-8685  
Town: Harrison State: NJ County: Bergen  
Railway Connection: Trackage serving power plant at rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.734167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.15806  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), pipelines and storage tanks served by the wharf had been removed. Facility formerly was used for receipt of fuel oil and kerosene for plant consumption and occasional shipment of tar by barge.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 125 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 384  
Name: **Q Facility, Inc., Petroleum Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, below foot of Delavan Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Q Facility, Inc.  
Address: 101 Riverside Avenue Phone:  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.768056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.1575  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. Barges use 200-foot upper section. Eight 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 8 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 43,450 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02882 Dock Code: 254 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 382  
Name: **Riverbank Petroleum Co. Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, below Consolidated Rail Corp. Railroad Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of Newark.  
Address: 2052 McCarter Highway Phone:  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.776389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15139  
Remarks: Facility formerly used for receipt of petroleum product by barge. Access to wharf approach is through tunnel under McCarter Highway. One 8-, and one 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf through tunnel to 4 steel storage tanks located at terminal on opposite side of McCarter Highway at rear, total capacity 47,600 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the pipelines were blanked and the tanks were empty.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02882 Dock Code: 272 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 400  
Name: **Stratus Petroleum Corp., Newark Terminal.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, approximately 450 feet above foot of Delancey Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Stratus Petroleum Corp.  
Owner: Stratus Petroleum Corp.  
Address: 678 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-589-8582  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and occasional shipment of petroleum products.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 - 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.708611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 660 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.12194  
Remarks: Six 14-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 12 steel storage tanks in rear, total capacity 974,700 barrels.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 004 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 396  
Name: **Sun Co., Newark Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Newark, right bank, Passaic River, approximately 900 feet above foot of Wilson Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Sun Co., Inc.  
Owner: Sun Co., Inc.  
Address: 436 Doremus Avenue. Phone: 973-465-3215  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 - 30 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.718333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | - | Longitude (decimal): -74.12333  
Remarks: Six 8-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 20 storage tanks in rear, total capacity 604,000 barrels. A 14-inch pipeline extends to terminal from refinery at Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02880 Dock Code: 018

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Passaic River** Mile: PWD: 386  
Name: **W.A.S. Terminals Wharf.**  
Location: Right bank, Passaic River, Newark, foot of 3rd Avenue. Datum: MLW  
Operator: W.A.S. Terminals, Inc.  
Owner: W.A.S. Terminals, Inc.  
Address: 126 Passaic Street Phone: 973-482-2400  
Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: One surface track in rear of property serves tank car loading rack; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.7575  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 533 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.165  
Remarks: Four 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to 7 steel storage tanks, total capacity 46,700 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02881 Dock Code: 222 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 202  
Name: **Brookhaven Town Marina.**  
Location: East shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, west of foot of Main Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Town of Brookhaven, Department of Parks and Recreation.  
Owner: Town of Brookhaven.  
Address: West Broadway. Phone: 516-331-3567  
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring government-owned, commercial fishing, excursion, and miscellaneous recreational vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 - 12 | 4 - 12 | 4 - 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.947778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 280 | 450 | 165 Longitude (decimal): -73.07167  
Remarks: Face and east side of pier are fronted by timber sheet piles to form breakwater.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 005 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 201  
Name: **Gotham Sand & Stone Corp., Port Jefferson Aggregate Wharf.**  
Location: West shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 200 feet north of foot of Datum: MLW  
Operator: Gotham Sand & Stone Corp.  
Owner: Port Dock & Stone Co. and Laddie Acker.  
Address: Beach Street. Phone: 516-883-2800  
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.947222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 480 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.07333  
Remarks: Open storage area located at rear has capacity for 14,000 tons of stone.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 200  
Name: **Gotham Sand and Stone Corp., Port Jefferson Tugboat Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 800 feet north of foot of Datum: MLW  
Operator: Gotham Sand and Stone Corp.  
Owner: Gotham Sand and Stone Corp.  
Address: Beach Street. Phone: 516-883-2800  
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional mooring of tugboats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 2 - 8 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.948611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.07361  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 148 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 197  
Name: **Keyspan Energy, Port Jefferson Power Station Wharf.**  
Location: West shore of Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, foot of Beach Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Owner: Keyspan Energy, Inc.  
Address: Beach Street. Phone: 516-476-2221  
Town: Port Jefferson, LI State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 29 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.950833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 720 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.07694  
Remarks: Approximately two acres of open storage area are located at rear, with one 48-inch, electric, belt conveyor extending from ground-level hopper to power plant. Coal-handling equipment was not in use at time of survey (1986 and 1998). Two insulated, steam-traced, 10-inch pipelines, one with two hose connections and one, unused at time of surveys, with one 8- and one 6-inch hose connections, extend from wharf to four steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 626,000 barrels. Two insulated, 4-inch steam lines serve wharf. Plant-water intake and outfall located at rear of north and south ends of wharf, respectively.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 136 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 199  
Name: **Miller Marine Services, Port Jefferson Mooring Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 900 feet north of foot of Datum: MLW  
Operator: Miller Marine Services.  
Owner: Northville-Consolidated Petroleum Terminal, Inc., a division of Northville Industries Corp.  
Address: Beach Street. Phone: 516-331-5336  
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring oil-spill containment boom deployment vessels, line-handling vessels, and service launches.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | 10 | 10 Latitude (decimal): 40.948611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 85 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.07444  
Remarks: Vessels moor stern to at north side of wharf, against rear of two dolphins in line with face. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 140 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 204  
Name: **Mobil Oil Corp., Port Jefferson Terminal Pier.**  
Location: East shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 0.2 mile east of foot of M Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Mobil Oil Corp.  
Address: East Broadway. Phone: 516-676-5025  
Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): - | 14 | 14 Latitude (decimal): 40.949722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 300 | 18 Longitude (decimal): -73.06861  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of petroleum products by barge. □□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 513 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 203  
 Name: **The Bridgeport and Port Jefferson Steamboat Co., Port Jefferson Do**  
 Location: East shore of Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, east of foot of Main Street extended. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: The Bridgeport and Port Jefferson Steamboat Co., a subsidiary of McAllister Brothers,  
 Owner: The Bridgeport and Port Jefferson Steamboat Co., a subsidiary of McAllister Brothers, Inc.  
 Address: 102 West Broadway. Phone: 516-473-6282  
 Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Terminal for passenger and vehicular ferries operating between Port Jefferson and Bridgeport, Connecticut; mooring of idle ferry boats and tugboats; occasional receipt of seafood.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 0 - 20 | 10 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.948056  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 60 | 280 | 280 Longitude (decimal): -73.07  
 Remarks: Adjustable passenger ramp is located at outer portion of east side. Ferries 'Grand Republic' and 'Park City' operate from pier and moor on west side when idle.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 507 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Port Jefferson Harbor, LI Soun** Mile: PWD: 198  
 Name: **Tosco Pipeline Co., Port Jefferson Terminal, Petroleum Dock.**  
 Location: West shore, Port Jefferson Harbor, Port Jefferson, Long Island, approximately 0.25 miles north of foot o Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Tosco Pipeline Co.  
 Owner: Northville-Consolidated Petroleum Terminal, Inc., a division of Northville Industries Corp.  
 Address: 19 Beach Street. Phone: 516-941-4040  
 Town: Port Jefferson State: NY County: Suffolk  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge and vessel.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 29 | 20 | - Latitude (decimal): 40.949444  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 400 | 200 | - Longitude (decimal): -73.07472  
 Remarks: Two steel breasting dolphins in line with rear faces of two north cellular dolphins form barge dock. One and two timber breasting dolphins on north and south sides of approach, respectively. Four 8-inch flexible hoses on adjustable rack serve three 12-inch pipelines which connect with three 8-inch pipelines, each with two 6-inch connections at barge dock, and with three 16-inch pipelines which extend from wharf 3 1/2 miles to 30 steel storagetanks, total capacity 2,500,000 barrels, at a terminal on Belle Meade Road at East Setauket.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03840 Dock Code: 138 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 408  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 13.**  
Location: North side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 1,000 feet west of foot of Doremus Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-817-7592 ex  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: Two connecting platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade; receipt and shipment of waste paper.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.696667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 603 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14417  
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Open storage areas described under Ref. No. 406 are located at rear of transit shed. □Visy Paper (NY), Inc., Visy Industries handles waste paper for recycling in conjunction with Ref. No. 499.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 489 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 415  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 14.**  
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 0.4 mile west of entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Hudson Tank Terminals Corp.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-465-1115  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of face on east side and surface tracks serving Building 173, capacity 12 cars, connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of edible oils.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.694167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.1425  
Remarks: Approximately thirty 6-inch pipelines extend from face of wharf to 56 storage tanks located in Building No. 173, on opposite side of Marsh Street in rear, total capacity 2,400,000 gallons and to 90 storage tanks at rear, total capacity 23,000,000 gallons. One 2-inch, compressed, air pipeline and one 2-inch steam line serve wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 475 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 407  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 15.**  
Location: North side of Port Newark Channel, west of foot of Doremus Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-817-7592 ex  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: Two connecting platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed, connecting with Consolidated Rail Corp., were not in use at time of survey.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.696111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 603 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14222  
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Open storage areas described under Ref. No. 406 are located at rear. Transit shed is used for auto preparation.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 490 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 406  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 17.**  
Location: North side of Port Newark Channel, east of foot of Doremus Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-817-7592 ex  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.695278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 584 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14028  
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Approximately 47 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 491 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 405  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 19.**  
Location: Port Newark, north side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 0.4 mile west of entrance, foot of Navy St Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-465-2431  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.694444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 690 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13861  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 494 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 404  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 21.**  
Location: Port Newark, north side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 1,400 feet west of entrance, east of foot Datum: MLW  
Operator: BP Marine Americas, Inc.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 973-465-2431  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by tanker; shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.693056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13722  
Remarks: One 20-, one 16-, and three 10-inch pipelines extend from three loading stations on wharf to 14 steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear, total capacity 745,200 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 495 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 412  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 4.**  
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 600 feet east of inner end. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 908-351-5600  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of roll-on/roll-off, containerized, and conventional general cargo by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.697222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 695 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15139  
Remarks: American Stevedoring, Inc.: Approximately 37 acres of asphalt-paved open storage area are located at rear of transit shed.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 480 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 413  
Name: **Port Newark, Berth No. 6.**  
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 1,200 feet from inner end, west of Datum: MLW  
foot of Maritime Str  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 908-351-5600  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of roll-on/roll-off, containerized, and conventional general cargo by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.696389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14944  
Remarks: American Stevedoring, Inc.: Open storage area described under Ref. No. 412 is located at rear.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 479 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 409  
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 11 and 9.**  
Location: North side of Port Newark Channel, approximately 1,500 feet from head of channel, Datum: MLW  
foot of Marlin Street  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 201-465-0165  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: Two connecting platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade; receipt of gypsum; receipt and shipment of waste paper.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.697778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,133 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.14667  
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Approximately 26 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear of transit shed. Continental Gypsum Co.: Receives gypsum at Berth No. 9 and operates a wallboard-manufacturing plant at 265 Distribution Street. Self-unloading vessels unload gypsum into three receiving hoppers served by a 48-inch, overhead, electric belt-conveyor system extending to plant, rate 1,000 tons per hour. Visy Paper (NY), Inc., Visy Industries: See Remarks, Ref. No. 408.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 488 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 416  
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 16, 18, 20, and 22.**  
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, west of entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 908-964-0888  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: Two platform-level tracks at rear of transit shed connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels. (See Remarks.)  
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 - 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.691111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.13861  
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Approximately 14 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear of transit shed. At time of survey (1998), plans called for the receipt and shipment of dry bulk materials at Berths Nos. 16, 18, 20, and 22 in 1999.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 470 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 403  
 Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 25 and 23.**  
 Location: Newark, west shore of Newark Bay, outer end of north side of Port Newark Channel, Datum: MLW  
 east of foot of Cranew  
 Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
 Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks.)  
 Address: Phone: 973-817-7592 ex  
 Town: Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
 Railway Connection: Two connecting surface tracks on apron connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
 Purpose: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade; receipt and shipment of heavy-lift items.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.690556  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,400 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.135  
 Remarks: The port facilities at Port Newark (Ref. Nos. 403 through 424) are under long-term lease to The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, the agency responsible for overall development of the complex. Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.: Approximately 90 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear. □FAPS, Inc.: Approximately 15 acres of asphalt-paved open storage areas are located at rear.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 497 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 411  
 Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 3 and 2.**  
 Location: Head and inner end, south side of Port Newark Channel. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
 Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
 Address: Phone:  
 Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | Latitude (decimal): 40.698611  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 505 | 420 | Longitude (decimal): -74.15417  
 Remarks: Marine Bureau, Newark Bay Station, New Jersey State Police is located at rear of Berth No. 3 (400 Corbin Street); state-owned vessels are moored at a series of finger floats extending from a 270- by 12-foot float fronting wharf.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 483 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 410  
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 7 and 5.**  
Location: Inner end, north side of Port Newark Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone: 908-964-8812  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Berth 7: Receipt and shipment of automobiles in foreign trade; Berth 5: Mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.699167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,374 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.15083  
Remarks: FAPS, Inc.: Open storage areas described under Ref. No. 409 are located at rear. □ DonJon Marine Co., Inc.: Moors company-owned floating equipment at Berth No. 5. □ Trailer Bridge: Operates coastwise barge service.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 486 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Port Newark Channel** Mile: PWD: 414  
Name: **Port Newark, Berths Nos. 8, 10, and 12.**  
Location: South side of Port Newark Channel, between foot of Maritime and Export Streets Datum: MLW  
Operator: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Owner: City of Newark. (See Remarks, Ref. No. 403.)  
Address: Phone:  
Town: Port Newark State: NJ County: Essex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of salt, stone, and other dry bulk materials.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | Latitude (decimal): 40.695556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 927 | 722 | Longitude (decimal): -74.14611  
Remarks: Approximately 18 acres of paved open storage area, located at rear, are used for storage of various dry bulk materials. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02861 Dock Code: 476 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan Bay** Mile: PWD: 491  
Name: **Amboy Aggregates, South Amboy Pier.**  
Location: South Amboy, south shore, west end of Raritan Bay, foot of Augusta Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amboy Aggregates.  
Owner: Amboy Aggregates.  
Address: Lower Main Street. Phone: 732-525-0620  
Town: South Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of sand.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 | 16 - 18 | 16 - 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.487778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 30 | 235 | 235 Longitude (decimal): -74.27472  
Remarks: Sand is received directly from company-owned dredging equipment; dredge is moored at four grounded steel barges located north of pier and serves receiving hopper serving a fixed, 48-inch, electric belt-conveyor system extending to open storage area. Open storage area at rear has capacity for approximately 14,000 tons of sand.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 033 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 482  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., First Reserve Terminal Wharf.**  
Location: Woodbridge, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 625 feet above Victory Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Reserve Terminal Corp.  
Address: Smith Street and Route 35. Phone: 732-750-6066  
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by vessel and barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 | 20 | Latitude (decimal): 40.510556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 650 | 180 | Longitude (decimal): -74.29333  
Remarks: One 24- and five 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to steel storage tanks described under Ref. No. 481.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 481  
Name: **Amerada Hess Corp., First Reserve Terminal, Barge Dock.**  
Location: Woodbridge, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 600 feet above Victory Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Amerada Hess Corp.  
Owner: Reserve Terminal Corp.  
Address: Smith Street and Route 35. Phone: 732-750-6066  
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 18 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.510278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 495 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.2925  
Remarks: One 24- and five 12-inch pipelines extend from platforms to 28 steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 5,000,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 485  
Name: **Federal Business Centers, Port Raritan Wharf.**  
Location: Edison, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 2.0 miles above Garden State Parkway Bridge, at foot of Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Federal Business Centers, Inc.  
Address: 300 Raritan Center Parkway. Phone: 732-417-4232  
Town: Edison State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.492778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,000 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.32917  
Remarks: Wharf was in poor condition at time of survey (1998). □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02816 Dock Code: 144 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 484  
Name: **Gallo Asphalt Co., Keasbey Division Wharf.**  
Location: Woodbridge, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 3,000 feet above Garden State Parkway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Gallo Asphalt Co., Inc.  
Address: Foot of Crows Mill Road. Phone: 732-738-4222  
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.508333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 600 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.31111  
Remarks: Two ready-mix asphalt plants and open storage area for 500,000 tons of material are located in rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 107 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 490  
Name: **GPU Generation Co., E.H. Warner Station Oil Pier.**  
Location: South Amboy, right bank, Raritan River, approximately 800 feet below Consolidated Rail Corp. bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: GPU Generation Co., Inc.  
Owner: GPU Generation Co., Inc.  
Address: Phone: 732-257-0133 ex  
Town: South Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.492222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.28111  
Remarks: Three 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to five steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 159,000 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 048 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 487  
Name: **GPU Generation Co., Sayreville Generating Station Wharf.**  
Location: Sayreville, right bank, Raritan River, approximately 0.9 mile below entrance to Washington Canal. Datum: MLW  
Operator: GPU Generation Co., Inc.  
Owner: GPU Generation Co., Inc.  
Address: Phone: 732-257-0133 ex  
Town: Sayreville State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 14 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.476944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 730 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.35583  
Remarks: At time of survey, mechanical handling facilities were being maintained only on standby basis. Two 10-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks at rear, total capacity 399,000 barrels. One 2-inch steam line serves wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02814 Dock Code: 201 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 488  
Name: **Middlesex County Utilities Authority Dock.**  
Location: Sayreville, right bank, Raritan River, approximately 1.5 miles above Garden State Parkway Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Middlesex County Utilities Authority.  
Address: Phone: 201-721-3800  
Town: Sayreville State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Surface tracks serving plant in rear connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.491944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 305 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.31806  
Remarks: Two 18-inch pipelines extending from six sludge storage tanks at plant in rear, total capacity 9,000,000 gallons, were not in use at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02815 Dock Code: 130 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 486  
Name: **Public Service Electric and Gas Co., Edison Wharf.**  
Location: Edison, left bank, Raritan River, below foot of Silver Lake Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Public Service Electric and Gas Co.  
Address: 164 Silver Lake Avenue. Phone:  
Town: Edison State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: Plant trackage at rear connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.490833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 135 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.4  
Remarks: Pipelines had been removed from wharf area at time of survey.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02814 Dock Code: 308 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 489  
Name: **Trevcon Construction Co., South Amboy Dock.**  
Location: South Amboy, right bank, Raritan River, approximately 1,800 feet above Consolidated Rail Corp. bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Trevcon Construction Co.  
Owner: Spiniello Construction Co.  
Address: 100 Lower Main Street. Phone: 908-580-0200  
Town: South Amboy State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring and repairing company-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 0 - 6 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.494167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 700 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.28694  
Remarks: Contractor's yard is located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 065 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Raritan River** Mile: PWD: 483  
Name: **Weldon Concrete Corp., Keasbey Plant Wharf.**  
Location: Woodbridge, left bank, Raritan River, approximately 900 feet below Thomas A. Edison Memorial Bridge. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Weldon Concrete Corp.  
Address: Smith Street. Phone: 732-442-5080 or  
Town: Woodbridge State: NJ County: Middlesex  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.511667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.29722  
Remarks: Ready-mix concrete plant and open storage area for 20,000 tons of material are located in rear. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02811 Dock Code: 089 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel** Mile: PWD: 84  
Name: **Brooklyn Pier No. 41.**  
Location: Red Hook Channel, at foot of Ferris Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Pier 41 Associates.  
Owner: Pier 41 Associates.  
Address: 204-207 Van Dyke Street Phone: 718/624-0160  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used for handling waterborne commerce.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 24 | 10 - 18 | 10 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 40.676667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 225 | 185 Longitude (decimal): -74.02056  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), face was in poor condition and fenced, inner portion of south side had collapsed. A brick, mill-type building with eight 2-story and two 3-story sections, total storage area 287,000 square feet, located on pier is used for a variety of storage and distribution services outside of maritime use.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 133 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 77  
Name: **Erie Basin Bargeport, East Arm Wharf.**  
Location: East side, Erie Basin, East side of Red Hook Channel, north of Gowanus Bay. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Erie Basin Marine Associates.  
Owner: Erie Basin Marine Associates.  
Address: 700 Columbia Street. Phone: 718/237-0875  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.666667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,128 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01222  
Remarks: Transit shed was being used as a warehouse at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 096 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 76  
Name: **Erie Basin Bargeport, South Arm Wharf.**  
Location: South side, Erie Basin, East side of Red Hook Channel, north of Gowanus Bay. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Erie Basin Marine Associates.  
Owner: Erie Basin Marine Associates.  
Address: 700 Columbia Street. Phone: 718/237-0875  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | 20 - 31 | Latitude (decimal): 40.665556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,000 | 200 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01444  
Remarks: Transit shed was being used as a warehouse at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 096 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 75  
Name: **Erie Basin Bargeport, West Arm Wharf.**  
Location: West side, Erie Basin, east side of Red Hook Channel, north of Gowanus Bay. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Erie Basin Marine Associates.  
Owner: Erie Basin Marine Associates.  
Address: 700 Columbia Street. Phone: 718/237-0875  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 24 - 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.667778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 2,176 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.01722  
Remarks: Pier is shared with Police Department auto impoundment facility.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 096 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 83  
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 1.**  
Location: Red Hook Channel, north side of Erie Basin, northwest of foot of Dwight Street Datum: MLW  
extended.  
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.  
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.  
Address: 1 Beard Street Phone: 718/237-4040  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, conversion, and outfitting.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | 25 - 26 | 15 - 26 Latitude (decimal): 40.670833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 35 | 568 | 1,125 Longitude (decimal): -74.01583  
Remarks: Pier is equipped with service lines for supplying fresh and salt water, steam, compressed air, oxygen,  
and acetylene gas.□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 82  
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 2.**  
Location: Red Hook Channel, north side of Erie Basin, foot of Dwight Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.  
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.  
Address: 1 Beard Street Phone: 718/237-4040  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, conversion, and outfitting.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 28 - 32 | 28 - 32 | 26 - 28 Latitude (decimal): 40.670556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 32 | 330 | 550 Longitude (decimal): -74.01528  
Remarks: Graving Dock No. 1 is located at inner end of south side of pier. Pier and graving dock are equipped with service lines for supplying fresh and salt water, steam, compressed air, oxygen, and acetylene gas.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 81  
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 3.**  
Location: Red Hook Channel, north side of Erie Basin, between foot of Dwight and Otsego Streets extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.  
Address: 1 Beard Street Phone: 718/237-4040  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | 25 - 31 Latitude (decimal): 40.67  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 580 | 429 Longitude (decimal): -74.01472  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998) center section of pier had collapsed and condition of the remainder was unknown. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 79  
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 4 1/2.**  
Location: Red Hook Channel, east side of Erie Basin, between foot of Otsego Street extended and Columbia Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.  
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.  
Address: 1 Beard Street. Phone: 718/237-4040  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 - 35 | 36 | Latitude (decimal): 40.669722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 35 | 225 | Longitude (decimal): -74.01194  
Remarks: An additional 80 feet of berthing space is available along 200 feet of steel sheet pile bulkhead with solid fill at head of slip between wharf and Pier No. 5 ( Ref. No. 78).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 80  
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 4.**  
Location: Red Hook Channel, east side of Erie Basin, foot of Otsego Street extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.  
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.  
Address: 1 Beard Street. Phone: 718/237-4040  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, conversion, and outfitting.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 35 | 32 Latitude (decimal): 40.669722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 665 | 694 Longitude (decimal): -74.01417  
Remarks: Pier is equipped with service lines for supplying fresh and salt water, steam, compressed air, oxygen, and acetylene gas. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Red Hook Channel, Erie Basin** Mile: PWD: 78  
Name: **New York Shipyard Corp., Brooklyn Erie Basin, Pier No. 5.**  
Location: Red Hook Channel, east side of Erie Basin, west of Columbia Street, approximately 1,000 feet south of Ha Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York Shipyard Corp.  
Owner: United States Dredging Corp.  
Address: 1 Beard Street. Phone: 718/237-4040  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels for repair, conversion, and outfitting; mooring floating drydock.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 35 | 50 | 29 - 35 Latitude (decimal): 40.668889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 1,078 | 460 Longitude (decimal): -74.01306  
Remarks: Floating Drydock No. 11, capacity 16,000 tons, is moored along inner section of north side of pier. At time of survey (1998), drydock was inoperable, however undergoing reconditioning. Pier is equipped with service lines for fresh and salt water, steam, compressed air, oxygen, and acetylene gas.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02475 Dock Code: 102 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Rikers Island Channel** Mile: PWD: 153  
Name: **Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Astoria Generating Station, A**  
Location: Left bank, Rikers Island Channel, Astoria, west of entrance to Luyster (Steinway) Creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Owner: Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.  
Address: Above foot of 31st Street extended. Phone: 212-460-3423  
Town: Astoria State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 31 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.785833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 715 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.89667  
Remarks: One steam-traced, 10-inch pipeline with two 6-inch connections on east breasting pier and one emergency 10-inch pipeline with one 8-inch hose connection at eastern end of berth extend to eight steel storage tanks located at rear, total capacity 333,300 barrels, and connect to six steel storage tanks operated by the New York State Power Authority, total capacity 857,100 barrels. Storage tanks are connected by pipeline with those at Castle Astoria Terminals, Inc. (Ref. No. 155). One 6-inch pipeline extends from wharf to pipeline and storage tanks described under Ref. No. 151. One 14-inch pipeline, blanked at time of survey (11986 and 1998), extends from work platform to one steel, liquefied natural gas storage tank, capacity 290,000 barrels. One 6-inch steam line with 2-inch connections serves wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 347 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Rockaway Inlet** Mile: PWD: 10  
Name: **Breezy Point Cooperative, Rockaway Point Dock.**  
Location: Queens, south side of Rockaway Inlet to Jamaica Bay, north side of Rockaway Point, 2.0 miles west of Mar Datum: MLW  
Operator: Breezy Point Cooperative, Inc.  
Owner: Breezy Point Cooperative, Inc.  
Address: 202-30 Rockaway Point Boulevard. Phone: 718/945-2300  
Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional landing for passengers.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.5625  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.92056  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02560 Dock Code: 086

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Sandy Hook Bay** Mile: PWD: 556  
Name: **Atlantic Highlands Municipal Harbor.**  
Location: Atlantic Highlands, southerly shore of Sandy Hook Bay, east of foot of First Avenue extended. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Borough of Atlantic Highlands Harbor Commission.  
Owner: Borough of Atlantic Highlands.  
Address: 2 Simon Lake Drive. Phone: 201-291-1670  
Town: Atlantic Highlands State: NJ County: Monmouth  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring charter fishing boats and other types of small vessels; mooring passenger ferry.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.416667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -74.03333  
Remarks: Municipal harbor includes approximately 467 boat stalls; transient slips are available. Metered diesel oil and gasoline pumps are available for fueling small vessels. Charter boats moor along bulkhead. Express Navigation Co. operates commuter passenger ferry from westernmost pier to Pier 11 in Manhattan (Ref. No. 276).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02611 Dock Code: 010 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Sandy Hook Bay** Mile: PWD: 558  
Name: **Express Navigation Co., Highlands Dock.**  
Location: Highlands, southerly shore of Sandy Hook Bay, west of foot of Shore Drive. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Express Navigation Co.  
Owner: Express Navigation Co.  
Address: Phone: 732-872-2628  
Town: Highlands State: NJ County: Monmouth  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring passenger ferry.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.409444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99667  
Remarks: Express Navigation Co. operates commuter passenger ferry from wharf to Pier 11 in Manhattan (Ref. No. 276). Parking lot is located at rear. Idle ferries berth at both sides of a 120- by 6-foot, timber pile, timber-decked pier located east of dock.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02611 Dock Code: 020

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Sandy Hook Bay** Mile: PWD: 557  
Name: **Prospect Fast Ferry, Sandy Hook Bay Marina Wharf.**  
Location: Highlands, southerly shore of Sandy Hook Bay, west of foot of Willow Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Prospect Fast Ferry.  
Owner: Sandy Hook Bay Marina.  
Address: 1 Willow Street. Phone: 732-872-1457  
Town: Highlands State: NJ County: Monmouth  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring passenger ferry.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 16 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.411111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.99944  
Remarks: Prospect Fast Ferry operates commuter passenger ferry 'Brevest' from wharf to Pier 11 in Manhattan (Ref. No. 276). Marina, restaurant, and parking lot are located at rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02611 Dock Code: 015

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Sheepshead Bay** Mile: PWD: 40  
Name: **Bay Casino Wharf**  
Location: Brooklyn, north side of Sheepshead Bay, between foot of Knapp and Brigham Streets Datum: MLW  
Operator: Manhattan Cruises (Mickey Brown).  
Owner: Bay Casino, L.L.C.  
Address: 3202 Emmons Avenue Phone: 212/888-4300  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring casino vessel 'Maxamillion I'; boarding passengers.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.5825  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 210 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93194  
Remarks: Approach extends from a canopied passenger waiting area at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02540 Dock Code: 030

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Sheepshead Bay** Mile: PWD: 39  
Name: **Coney Island Water Pollution Control Plant, Sludge Wharf.**  
Location: Brooklyn, north side of entrance to Sheepshead Bay, west of foot of Knapp Street Datum: MLW  
extended.  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Foot of Knapp Street. Phone: 718/891-4000  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 - 13 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.5825  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.93139  
Remarks: Two 14-inch pipelines, blanked at time of survey (1998) extend approximately 0.4 mile from wharf to 5  
sludge storage tanks, total capacity 1,864,800 gallons, located at water pollution control plant (Ref. No.  
38).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02540 Dock Code: 026 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Sheepshead Bay** Mile: PWD: 41  
Name: **Municipal Piers Nos. 1 through 10.**  
Location: Brooklyn, north side of Sheepshead Bay, between foot of East 21st and East 27th Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Ports, International Trade and Commerce.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 2232 Emmons Avenue Phone: 718/784-4401  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring charter fishing boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 13 | 6 - 13 | 6 - 13 Latitude (decimal): 40.582778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | Longitude (decimal): -73.94444  
Remarks: Piers are 20 feet wide and project at approximate 45-degree angles from bulkhead located along south side of Emmons Avenue. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02540 Dock Code: 062 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Shell Bank Creek** Mile: PWD: 38  
Name: **Coney Island Water Pollution Control Plant, Mooring Wharf.**  
Location: Brooklyn, west side of Shell Bank Creek (Plumb Beach Channel), south of foot of Avenue Z, east side of K Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Pollution C  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 2590 Knapp Street. Phone: 718/891-4000  
Town: Brooklyn State: NY County: Kings  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional mooring of vessels for pumping-out containment tanks.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 | Latitude (decimal): 40.59  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | Longitude (decimal): -73.93167  
Remarks: Water pollution control plant located at rear. □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02567 Dock Code: 882 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Southold Bay** Mile: PWD: 218  
Name: **North Ferry Co., Shelter Island Heights Dock.**  
Location: Northwest shore, Shelter Island, Shelter Island Heights, Long Island, approximately 0.3 mile west of Che Datum: MLW  
Operator: North Ferry Co.  
Owner: North Ferry Co.  
Address: Foot of State Route 114. Phone: 516-749-0139  
Town: Shelter Island Heights, State: NY County: Suffolk County  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for vehicular and passenger ferry boats operating between Shelter Island and Greenport, Long Island; mooring ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 41.087222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 90 | | Longitude (decimal): -72.35861  
Remarks: Ferries operate to and from Greenport Ferry Slips (Ref. No. 216). □ □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03860 Dock Code: 085 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Stirling Basin, Greenport Harb** Mile: PWD: 209  
Name: **Alice's Fish Market at Greenport Seafood Dock Co., Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Stirling Basin, Greenport, Long Island, at foot of Monsell Place. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Alice's Fish Market at Greenport Seafood Dock Co.  
Owner: Alice's Fish Market at Greenport Seafood Dock Co..  
Address: 222 Atlantic Avenue. Phone: 516-477-8485  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fish and seafood.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 12 | 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.111389  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 69 | 46 | 30 Longitude (decimal): -72.36111  
Remarks: Derrick operates through two 8- by 8-foot doors in face of unloading platform's outer wall. Covered truckloading platform extends from inner face of unloading platform. One concrete-block building on north side of platform is used for processing fish and shellfish and for retail sales.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 002

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Stirling Basin, Greenport Harb** Mile: PWD: 210  
Name: **Long Island Seafood Export, Greenport Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Stirling Basin, Greenport, L.I., north and south of foot of Stirling Avenue, Datum: MLW  
and north side  
Operator: Long Island Seafood Export, Inc.  
Owner: Long Island Seafood Export, Inc.  
Address: Foot of Stirling Avenue. Phone: 516-477-0141  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Face and south side: receipt of seafood; North wharf: mooring fishing vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 - 12 | 8 | 8 Latitude (decimal): 41.106944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 98 | 79 | 66 Longitude (decimal): -72.3575  
Remarks: South part of face forms north side of entrance to Rackett's Basin; entrance is approximately 30 feet  
wide. Irregularly shaped concrete building at rear is used for processing fish. North wharf is located  
north of foot of Stirling Avenue.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 006

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Stirling Basin, Greenport Harb** Mile: PWD: 211  
Name: **Robert T. Cooper, Seafood Dock.**  
Location: West shore, Greenport Harbor, Greenport, Long Island, approximately 750 feet east Datum: MLW  
of foot of Carpenter S  
Operator: Robert T. Cooper, Inc.  
Owner: Robert T. Cooper, Inc.  
Address: 204 Carpenter Street. Phone: 516-477-1760  
Town: Greenport State: NY County: Suffolk  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fish; icing fishing boats; fueling and mooring company-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 5 - 10 | 10 - 12 | 10 - 12 Latitude (decimal): 41.103611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 115 | 75 | 100 Longitude (decimal): -72.35667  
Remarks: One 2-inch pipeline extends to metered pump with three 1 1/2-inch hoses on wharf from two  
underground diesel storage tanks, total capacity 95 barrels. Building located at rear is used for  
processing fish.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 03865 Dock Code: 008

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 546  
Name: **James Miller's Launch Service, Pier No. 7 1/2.**  
Location: Staten Island, Clifton, westerly shore of The Narrows, above foot of Hannah Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: James Miller Marine Services, Inc.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: Pier 7 1/2. Phone: 718-727-7303  
Town: Clifton, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned launches.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.634167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 180, | Longitude (decimal): -74.07306  
Remarks: Operator provides water taxi service to ships at anchorage in The Narrows. Additional berthing space is available at one 60- by 3-foot and one 15- by 3-foot, timber pile, timber-decked piers located south of barges and at timber pile, timber-decked wharf located south of piers.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 548  
Name: **Junior Sea Knights of America, Pier No. 22.**  
Location: Staten Island, Rosebank, westerly shore of The Narrows, between foot of Lynhurst and Chestnut Streets ex Datum: MLW  
Operator: Junior Sea Knights of America and Narrows Marina and Repair.  
Owner: Junior Sea Knights of America.  
Address: 135 Edgewater Street. Phone: 718-816-8770  
Town: Rosebank, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels and barges; mooring vessels for repair.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | 11 | 11 Latitude (decimal): 40.619167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 275 | 540 Longitude (decimal): -74.06556  
Remarks: Approximately 20 small vessels berth at a series of timber floats inside basin located south of pier; basin is formed by steel sheet pile bulkheads with solid fill. Steel pile, steel-decked piers for vertical boat lift are located south of basin.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 023

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 550  
Name: **Reynolds Shipyard Corp., Pier No. 25.**  
Location: Staten Island, Rosebank, westerly shore of The Narrows, approximately 300 feet north of foot of Clifton A Datum: MLW  
Operator: Reynolds Shipyard Corp.  
Owner: Reynolds Shipyard Corp.  
Address: 200 Edgewater Street. Phone: 718-981-2800  
Town: Rosebank, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring small vessels and barges for repair; handling ships stores.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 15 - 20 | 15 - 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.618056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 200 | 200 Longitude (decimal): -74.06306  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02825 Dock Code: 019 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 547  
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Pier 7.**  
Location: Staten Island, Tompkinsville, westerly shore of The Narrows, foot of Hannah Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929  
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 - 20 | 15 - 17 | 15 - 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.635833  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 125 | 300 | 300 Longitude (decimal): -74.07028  
Remarks: Pier was in poor condition at time of survey (1998).□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 081

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 544  
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Wharf No. 1.**  
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of The Narrows, at foot of Bay Street Datum: MLW extended.  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929  
Town: St. George, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring ferryboats and city-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 9 - 25 | 9 | Latitude (decimal): 40.6425  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 150 | 50 | Longitude (decimal): -74.07222  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 551  
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard Station New York, Mooring Basin.**  
Location: Staten Island, Fort Wadsworth, westerly shore of The Narrows, north of foot of Nautilus Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: 10 Search Lane. Phone: 718-354-4101  
Town: Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.6125  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | | Longitude (decimal): -74.06028  
Remarks: U.S. Coast Guard Station New York is located at rear.□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 007 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **The Narrows** Mile: PWD: 549  
 Name: **United NY & NJ Sandy Hook Pilots Benevolent Association Pier.**  
 Location: Staten Island, Rosebank, westerly shore of The Narrows, between foot of Janins Lane and Sylva Lane exten Datum: MLW  
 Operator: United NY & NJ Sandy Hook Pilots Benevolent Association.  
 Owner: United NY & NJ Sandy Hook Pilots Benevolent Association.  
 Address: 201 Edgewater Street. Phone: 718-442-2275  
 Town: Rosebank, Staten Island State: NY County: Richmond  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Mooring pilot boats.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | 14 | 17 Latitude (decimal): 40.618333  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 242 | 337 Longitude (decimal): -74.065  
 Remarks: Building in rear houses pilot dispatch office and living quarters.□□  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 020

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Upper East River** Mile: PWD: 171  
 Name: **City of NY, Dept. of Environ. Prote, Tallmans Island Water Polluti**  
 Location: Left bank of Upper East River, College Point, foot of 127th Street extended. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Not operated.  
 Owner: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Wastewater Treatment, Div. of Plant  
 Address: Foot of 128th Street extended. Phone: 718-353-5124  
 Town: Queens State: NY County: Queens  
 Railway Connection: None.  
 Purpose: Not used.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 24 - 26 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.7975  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 390 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.84028  
 Remarks: Facility formerly was used for shipment of sewage sludge by barge to offshore disposal sites. At time of survey (1998), facility was being maintained on a stand-by basis. One 20-inch pipeline, with two 16-inch hose connections at platforms, extends to outer wharf from three concrete sludge storage tanks located at sewage treatment plant; total capacity 1,271,500 gallons, loading rate 299,200 gallons per hour. Outer 100 feet of west side of approach ramp, with 0 to 19 feet of depth, is occasionally used for mooring dredge.  
 Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 415 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper East River** Mile: PWD: 172  
Name: **Grace Associates, Whitestone Dock.**  
Location: Left bank of Upper East River, Whitestone, between foot of 152nd and 151st Streets. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: Grace Associates, Inc., a division of Grace Industries, Inc.  
Address: 151-17 Sixth Road. Phone: 718-767-6500  
Town: Whitestone State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.796944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 345 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.81139  
Remarks: Facility formerly was used for receipt of sand and gravel by barge. Asphalt batch plant, not operating at time of survey (1998), is located at rear. Open storage area has capacity for approximately 3,000 cubic yards of material. At time of survey, the wharf was in disrepair and the access channel to the wharf was reported to be silted in.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 440 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper East River** Mile: PWD: 173  
Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Fort Totten Station Docks.**  
Location: Left bank of Upper East River, Ft. Totten Military Reservation, east side of Little Bay, Datum: MLW  
south side of F  
Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Building 610, Bay Road. Phone: 718-425-2970  
Town: Bay Terrace State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring U.S. Coast Guard and other government-owned vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.793056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 65 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.7825  
Remarks: One 80-foot timber breakwater extends from outer end of pier. One 3-inch diesel fuel line extends to metered pump on pier from 23-barrel-capacity steel storage tank.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02213 Dock Code: 487 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 318  
Name: **Ellis Island National Park Landing.**  
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, at mouth of Hudson River, upper side of Ellis Island Slip. Datum: MLW  
Operator: National Park Service, Department of Interior; and Circle Line-Statue of Liberty Ferr  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Ellis Island. Phone: 212-363-4482  
Town: Ellis Island State: NY County:  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for boarding and discharge of excursion passengers.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.698611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 132 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.04083  
Remarks: A causeway, constructed from the mainland for access during renovation of Ellis Island, remains as an alternative access to the island. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 990 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 331  
Name: **Global Terminal & Container Services Wharf.**  
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, lower side, middle of Port Jersey Pier. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Global Terminal & Container Services, Inc.  
Owner: Wall Street Plaza Corp. and Columbus Line.  
Address: 302 Port Jersey Boulevard. Phone: 201-451-5200 ex  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Port Jersey Railroad: 2 platform level tracks serving north side of Shed A, and 2 surface tracks serving open container storage area, connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt and shipment of containerized general cargo in foreign and domestic trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 40 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.671944  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 1,800 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.0825  
Remarks: At time of survey (1998), terminal had contracted for fabrication of 4 post-Panamax container cranes, each with 180-foot outboard reach, for delivery in 1999. The berth depth extends 40 feet (plus 2 feet of advanced maintenance depth) for a distance of 150 feet outward from wharf. At time of survey (1998), plans called for deepening of berths to 45 feet concurrent with anticipated deepening of Federal approach channel to similar depth. Terminal occupies 100-acres, including open paved storage area for 10,000 containers (TEU'S), with 88 positions for refrigerated cargo containers. Containers may be stored on chassis (6,000) or stacked (4,000) or any other proportion as required.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 178 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 323  
Name: **Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co., Claremont Barge Wharf.**  
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, inner end, upper side of Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.  
Owner: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.  
Address: One Linden Ave. East. Phone: 201-333-3131  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of face joins additional trackage serving open storage area at rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of scrap metal by barge; mooring barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 30 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.685278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07667  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 256 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 324  
Name: **Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co., Claremont Ship Wharf.**  
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, approximately 2,200 feet from inner end, upper side of Claremont Terminal Datum: MLW  
Operator: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.  
Owner: Hugo Neu Schnitzer East Co.  
Address: One Linden Ave. East. Phone: 201-333-3131  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: One surface track at rear of face joins additional trackage serving open storage area at rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Purpose: Receipt of scrap metal by barge; shipment by vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 34 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.683611  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 800 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07417  
Remarks: Scrap metal other than shredded is loaded via floating derricks breasting between bulkhead and vessel, and floating derricks on outside of ship directly from barges moored alongside. At time of survey (1998), plans called for installation of four timber-pile dolphins, downstream and towards center of approach channel, for mooring empty barges.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 256 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 319  
Name: **Liberty Island East Pier.**  
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, east side of Liberty Island. Datum: MLW  
Operator: National Park Service, Department of Interior.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Liberty Island. Phone: 212-363-4482  
Town: Liberty Island State: NY County:  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Occasional receipt of fuel oil for plant consumption, handling construction supplies, materials, and equipment; landing for service boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 6 | 4 - 6 | 4 - 6 Latitude (decimal): 40.689722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 20 | 150 | 150 Longitude (decimal): -74.04306  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 300 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 320  
Name: **Liberty Island West Pier.**  
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, southwest side of Liberty Island. Datum: MLW  
Operator: National Park Service, Department of Interior; and Circle Line-Statue of Liberty Ferr  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Liberty Island. Phone: 212-363-4482  
Town: Liberty Island State: NY County:  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger excursion boats; mooring service boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | 15 | 15 Latitude (decimal): 40.689722  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 123 | 234 | Longitude (decimal): -74.04806  
Remarks: Excursion boats operate from Battery Park Landing in Manhattan, N.Y., (Ref. No. 280) and Liberty State Park Landing, N.J., (Ref. No. 317).□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 300 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 317  
Name: **Liberty State Park Landing.**  
Location: Lower side, Tidewater Basin, approximately 1,500 feet from entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Circle Line-Statue of Liberty Ferry, Inc.  
Owner: State of New Jersey.  
Address: Liberty State Park. Phone: 212-630-8199  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for boarding and discharge of excursion passengers.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 16 | 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.71  
Total Berthing Space (feet): | 78 | Longitude (decimal): -74.04  
Remarks: Excursion vessel provides round trips to Ellis Island (Ref. No 318) and Statue of Liberty. (Ref. No 320).  
Ticket office and waiting area are in former Central Railroad Co. of New Jersey station located at rear of apron.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02905 Dock Code: 960

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 327  
Name: **New York Cross Island Railroad Terminal Corp., Greenville Transfer**  
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, approximately 1,500 feet below Caven Point Pier, Datum: MLW  
outer end of Greenville  
Operator: New York Cross Harbor Terminal Railway Co.  
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corporation; and The Port Authority of New York & New Jersey.  
Address: Foot of Colony Road. Phone: 718-788-3690  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Consolidated Rail Corp.: 2 tracks on each transfer bridge, with third track switch to serve 3-track car floats; connect with 9 surface tracks in Greenville Storage Yard at rear.  
Purpose: Transfer of railroad cars to and from car floats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.678889  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 250 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07361  
Remarks: Only 2 of the transfer bridges were operational at time of survey (1986 and 1998). Car floats operate to New York Cross Harbor Railroad Terminal Corp. facility in Brooklyn (Ref. No. 53).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 201 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 321  
Name: **NY Waterway Port Liberte Ferry Landing.**  
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, Jersey City, inner end of upper side of Caven Point Pier. Datum: MLW  
Operator: NY Waterway.  
Owner: Kilby Management, Inc.  
Address: Foot of Chapel Avenue. Phone: 201-902-8712  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Landing for passenger ferry boats.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 8 | 8 | Latitude (decimal): 40.686111  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 16 | 150 | Longitude (decimal): -74.06861  
Remarks: Ferry moors to upper three timber pile fenders and stern-to float. Steel sheet pile, part concrete-capped breakwater forms outer side of landing approach channel.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 295

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 330  
Name: **Port Jersey Imported Automobile Terminal Wharves.**  
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, outer end, south side of Port Jersey Pier. Datum: MLW  
Operator: North East Auto Marine Terminal Co.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: 430 Port Jersey Boulevard. Phone: 201-432-7335  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: One surface track along south side of open storage area in rear; connects with Consolidated Rail Corp. Greenville Yards.  
Purpose: Shipment and receipt of automobiles in foreign trade.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 32 | 32 | Latitude (decimal): 40.666667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 805 | 738 | Longitude (decimal): -74.06917  
Remarks: Face of mooring platforms set back 48 feet from face of wharves. Upper and lower berths are separated by 500 feet of unimproved shoreline. Approximately 63 acres of paved open storage and staging area are located in rear. An additional 65 acres of paved, open storage and staging area are located adjacent to Consolidated Rail Corp. Greenville Yard.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 182 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 541  
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Oil Pier.**  
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of Upper New York Bay, upper side of terminal at foot of North Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929  
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil; mooring fuel storage barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 25 | 10 - 22 | Latitude (decimal): 40.645278  
Total Berthing Space (feet): - | 200 | - Longitude (decimal): -74.07389  
Remarks: One 4-inch fuel oil pipeline extends to Slips Nos. 1, 3, and 4 (Ref. Nos. 542 and 543) from a 10,000-barrel-capacity, permanently moored, steel, fuel oil barge on north side. Wharf was in poor condition at time of survey (1998).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 542  
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Slips Nos. 1 and 2.**  
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of Upper New York Bay, at foot of North Ramp. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929  
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of fuel oil; fueling ferryboats; mooring fuel storage barge; mooring floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.645  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07333  
Remarks: One 3- and one 2-inch fuel oil pipelines extend to Slip No. 1 and one 4-inch fuel oil pipeline extends to Slip No. 4 (Ref. No. 543), respectively, from a 4,285-barrel, steel, fuel oil barge permanently moored in Slip No. 2.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 543  
Name: **St. George, Staten Island Ferry Terminal, Slips Nos. 3, 4, 5, and**  
Location: Staten Island, St. George, westerly shore of Upper New York Bay, at center of Ferry Terminal. Datum: MLW  
Operator: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Owner: City of New York, Department of Transportation, Staten Island Division.  
Address: Phone: 212-487-5929  
Town: St. George, Staten Islan State: NY County: Richmond  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Terminal for passenger and vehicular ferries operating between St. George, Staten Island, and lower Manhattan.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 18 - 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.644444  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07167  
Remarks: Two-story ferry terminal building has ground-level tracks for commuter trains and driveways for vehicles using ferries; second floor level has local and commuter bus terminal, passenger waiting room, and ferry terminal offices. Ferries operate to and from lower Manhattan, Staten Island Ferry Terminal (Ref. No. 278).  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02710 Dock Code: 118 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 326  
Name: **Tilcon Minerals, Inc., Claremont Dock.**  
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, below entrance to Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Address: Foot of Linden Ave. extended. Phone: 914-358-4500 ex  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges and floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 4 - 6 | Latitude (decimal): 40.680556  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 270 | 1,200 | Longitude (decimal): -74.07361  
Remarks: Additional berthing space for barges is located at adjacent offshore timber dolphins, and sunken barges forming irregular basin. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 255 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 325  
Name: **Tilcon Minerals, Inc., Claremont Mooring.**  
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, lower side, outer end of Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Owner: Tilcon Minerals, Inc.  
Address: Foot of Linden Ave. extended. Phone: 914-358-4500 ex  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned barges and floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 22 - 26 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.682222  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 520 | | Longitude (decimal): -74.07194  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 255 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 322  
Name: **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Caven Point Terminal Marine Wharf.**  
Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, lower side, inner end of approach to Caven Point Pier. Datum: MLW  
Operator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.  
Owner: United States Government.  
Address: Foot of Chapel Road. Phone: 212-264-0172  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring government-owned floating equipment.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 - 16 | 12 - 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.684167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 7 | 250 | Longitude (decimal): -74.07139  
Remarks: One 35-ton vertical boat lift, with 68- by 20-foot platform, is located in slip near center of bulkhead; lift is used for launching small boats.□\*Slips are 57- by 12- to 16-foot wide.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 259 New York District

---

## Port Series No. 05

### The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 332  
 Name: **U.S. Coast Guard, Military Ocean Terminal Station Wharf.**  
 Location: West side, Upper New York Bay, inner end of upper side of Military Ocean Terminal pier. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: U.S. Coast Guard.  
 Owner: United States Government.  
 Address: Foot of 43rd St. extended. Phone: 201-823-6256  
 Town: Bayonne State: NJ County: Hudson  
 Railway Connection: Two surface tracks; connect with Consolidated Rail Corp.  
 Purpose: Mooring government-owned vessels.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 15 - 17 | 20 - 31 | 6 - 30 Latitude (decimal): 40.671389  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | 348 | 120 Longitude (decimal): -74.08667  
 Remarks: At time of survey (1998), construction of berthing facilities was underway. Discription of berthing structures is according to construction plans in effect at that time. One 2-inch diesel fuel line will extend to wharf and L-pier from 24-barrel aboveground storage tank located at shore end of L-pier approach ramp. Wharf and L-pier will be served by 4-inch force main sanitary lines and 1-inch compressed air lines. ANT/cutter support building, including officespace, is located at rear. Coast Guard vessels 'Katherine Walker', 'Sturgeon Bay', 'Penobscot Bay', buoy vessels '49405' and '46307', tugboat '65611', and other smaller service craft will be stationed at this facility when construction is completed.

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 170 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
 Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 329  
 Name: **Weeks Marine, Greenville Pier B.**  
 Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, lower side, outer end of Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW  
 Operator: Weeks Marine, Inc.  
 Owner: Consolidated Rail Corp.  
 Address: Colony Road. Phone: 908-272-4010  
 Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
 Railway Connection: Consolidated Rail Corp.: 2 depressed tracks inside building on pier connect with trackage in Greenville Storage Yard at rear.  
 Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment.  
 Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | 22 | 18 Latitude (decimal): 40.675556  
 Total Berthing Space (feet): 200 | 1,010 | 1,010 Longitude (decimal): -74.07306  
 Remarks: -□□

Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrns Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 194 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Upper New York Bay** Mile: PWD: 328  
Name: **Weeks Marine, Greenville Pier C.**  
Location: West bank, Upper New York Bay, lower side, outer end of Claremont Terminal Channel. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Weeks Marine.  
Owner: Consolidated Rail Corp.  
Address: Colony Road. Phone: 908-272-4010  
Town: Jersey City State: NJ County: Hudson  
Railway Connection: Consolidated Rail Corp.: 3 surface tracks at rear join additional trackage in Greenville Storage Yard at rear.  
Purpose: Mooring company-owned floating equipment; handling construction equipment and supplies to and from barges.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 17 | 10 - 20 | 20 Latitude (decimal): 40.676667  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 120 | 1,000 | 1,000 Longitude (decimal): -74.07222  
Remarks: -□□  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02715 Dock Code: 194 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Vernam Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 13  
Name: **Bay Terminals of the Rockaways Wharf.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, west side of Vernam Basin, Arverne, foot of Beach 75th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Bay Terminals of the Rockaways, Inc.  
Owner: Oil Services, Inc.  
Address: 75-02 Amstel Boulevard. Phone: 718/474-5863  
Town: Arverne State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 11 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.593056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 234 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.80444  
Remarks: One 8- and three 6-inch pipelines extend from face of wharf to one vertical, and three mounded steel storage tanks, total capacity 20,200 barrels. At time of survey (1998), the three 6-inch pipelines were sealed.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 240 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Vernam Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 15  
Name: **Quadrozzi Concrete Corp., Arverne Dock.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, east side of Vernam Basin, Arverne, between foot of Hessler Avenue and Amstel Boulevard. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Quadrozzi Concrete Corp.  
Owner: Quadrozzi Realty Corp.  
Address: 73-02 Amstel Boulevard. Phone: 718/474-4333  
Town: Arverne State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of sand, gravel, and stone by barge.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 12 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.593056  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 225 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.80278  
Remarks: Open storage area in rear of wharf has capacity for approximately 50,000 tons of material. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 242 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Vernam Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 16  
Name: **Seaway Marine Corp. Docks.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, east side of Vernam Basin, Arverne, between foot of Hessler and Elizabeth Avenues. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Seaway Marine Corp.  
Owner: Rockaway Marine Center, Inc.  
Address: 72-46 Thursby Avenue. Phone: 718/474-0443  
Town: Rockaway Beach State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring fishing boats for repair; mooring recreational vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 4 - 16 | 4 - 16 | Latitude (decimal): 40.594167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 50 | 50 | Longitude (decimal): -73.80444  
Remarks: South side of southernmost float provides 140 feet of berthing space for fishing boats and contractor's floating equipment. One 110-ton marine railway is located between south and north floats. Machine and carpenter shops, and approximately 1.0-acre of open storage area are located in rear.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02561 Dock Code: 244 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Westchester Creek** Mile: PWD: 250  
Name: **Oil Masters L.L.C., Westchester Creek Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Westchester Creek, Bronx, between foot of Blackrock and Watson Avenues. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Oil Masters, L.L.C.  
Owner: Oil Masters, L.L.C.  
Address: 1066 Zerega Avenue. Phone: 718-597-5825  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of petroleum products by barge and small tank vessel.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 10 | - | Latitude (decimal): 40.83  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 230 | - | Longitude (decimal): -73.84306  
Remarks: Two 6-inch pipelines extend from wharf to six steel storage tanks located at terminal in rear - one pipeline to 4 tanks, total capacity 38,720 barrels, and one to 2 tanks, total capacity 13,224 barrels.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02230 Dock Code: 539 New York District

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Westchester Creek** Mile: PWD: 248  
Name: **Schildwachter & Sons North Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Westchester Creek, Bronx, approximately 300 feet below bulkhead across head of creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Fred M. Schildwachter & Sons, Inc.  
Owner: Fred M. Schildwachter & Sons, Inc.  
Address: 1400 Ferris Place. Phone: 718-828-2500  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of heating oil by barge and small tank vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 20 | | Latitude (decimal): 40.838333  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | | Longitude (decimal): -73.84056  
Remarks: One 6-inch pipeline extends from approach to four steel storage tanks, total capacity 92,800 barrels. Approximately 300 feet of oil-spill containment boom is available at wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engnrs Waterway Code: 02232 Dock Code: 508 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York**  
Waterway: **Westchester Creek** Mile: PWD: 249  
Name: **Schildwachter & Sons South Dock.**  
Location: Right bank, Westchester Creek, Bronx, approximately 600 feet below bulkhead across head of creek. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Fred M. Schildwachter & Sons, Inc.  
Owner: Fred M. Schildwachter & Sons, Inc.  
Address: 1400 Ferris Place. Phone: 718-828-2500  
Town: Bronx State: NY County: Bronx  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Receipt of heating oil by barge and small tank vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 13 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.837778  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 100 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.84028  
Remarks: One 6- becoming 8-, and two 6-inch pipelines extend from pier to three steel storage tanks, total capacity 35,700 barrels. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02232 Dock Code: 508 New York District

---

Port: **New York.**  
Waterway: **Bergen Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 30  
Name: **John F. Kennedy International Airport Tank Farm, Pier B.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, south side of Bergen Basin, approximately 1.3 miles above entrance. Datum: MLW  
Operator: Not operated.  
Owner: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.  
Address: Building No. 90; JFK Airport. Phone: 718/995-9763  
Town: Jamaica State: NY County: Nassau  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Not used.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 7 | - | - Latitude (decimal): 40.66  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 130 | - | - Longitude (decimal): -73.81472  
Remarks: Three unused, 12-inch pipelines extend from wharf to tank farm described under Ref. No. 26. □  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 634 New York District

---

**Port Series No. 05**  
**The Ports of New York, NY, and NJ, and Ports on Long Island, NY**

---

Port: **New York.**  
Waterway: **Shellbank Basin, Jamaica Bay** Mile: PWD: 32  
Name: **New York City Police, Harbor Unit, Adam Base Piers.**  
Location: Jamaica Bay, Queens, west side of Shellbank Basin, at foot of 159th Street. Datum: MLW  
Operator: New York City Police Department, Harbor Unit; and New York City Fire Department.  
Owner: City of New York.  
Address: 158-57 Cross Bay Boulevard. Phone: 718/476-6231  
Town: QHoward Beach State: NY County: Queens  
Railway Connection: None.  
Purpose: Mooring harbor patrol and fire department vessels.  
Depth Alongside (feet): 26 | 26 | Latitude (decimal): 40.659167  
Total Berthing Space (feet): 35 | 60 | Longitude (decimal): -73.83917  
Remarks: One 8-foot-square, timber, low-level platform is located at center of each pier. Two 30- by 6-foot timber and foam floats are located on the north and south piers, respectively. An additional 30- by 3-foot float extends from south float. One 3/4-inch fuel line extends to wharf from one 550-gallon storage tank at rear. A brick fire station is located at rear of wharf.  
Year of Last Survey: 1999 Corps of Engrs Waterway Code: 02569 Dock Code: 650

---